



Contract Number

SAP Number

Department of Behavioral Health

Department Contract Representative	Nathaniel Rodriguez
Telephone Number	(909) 388-0861
Contractor	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc.
Contractor Representative	Sonia Cueva
Telephone Number	(310) 221-6336
Contract Term	October 1, 2025 through June 30, 2030
Original Contract Amount	\$23,168,073
Amendment Amount	N/A
Total Contract Amount	\$23,168,073
Cost Center	9209322200
Grant Number (If applicable)	N/A

THIS CONTRACT is entered into in the State of California by and between San Bernardino County, hereinafter called the County, and Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc. referenced above, hereinafter called Contractor.

IT IS HEREBY AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

WHEREAS, San Bernardino County (County) desires to designate a contractor of choice to provide Crisis Stabilization Unit Services, as further described in the description of program services; and

WHEREAS, the County conducted a competitive process to find Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc. (Contractor) to provide these services, and

WHEREAS, based upon and in reliance on the representations of Contractor in its response to the County's Request for Proposals, the County finds Contractor qualified to provide Crisis Stabilization Unit Services; and

WHEREAS, the County desires that such services be provided by Contractor and Contractor agrees to perform these services as set forth below:

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Article</u>	<u>Page</u>
I. Definition of Terminology	3
II. General Contract Requirements	3
III. Contract Supervision	4
IV. Performance	5
V. Funding and Budgetary Restrictions	14
VI. Provisional Payment	16
VII. Electronic Signatures	19
VIII. Annual Cost Report Settlement	20
IX. Fiscal Award Monitoring	23
X. Final Settlement: Audit	23
XI. Single Audit Requirement	25
XII. Contract Performance Notification	26
XIII. Probationary Status	26
XIV. Duration and Termination	27
XV. Accountability: Revenue	27
XVI. Patient/Client Billing	28
XVII. Personnel	29
XVIII. Prohibited Affiliations	33
XIX. Licensing, Certification and Accreditation	34
XX. Health Information System	36
XXI. Administrative Procedures	37
XXII. Laws and Regulations	40
XXIII. Patients' Rights	48
XXIV. Confidentiality	48
XXV. Admission Policies	48
XXVI. Medical Records/Protected Health Information	49
XXVII. Transfer of Care	50
XXVIII. Quality Assurance/Utilization Review	50
XXIX. Independent Contractor Status	51
XXX. Subcontractor Status	51
XXXI. Attorney Costs and Fees	52
XXXII. Indemnification and Insurance	53
XXXIII. Nondiscrimination	57
XXXIV. Contract Amendments	59
XXXV. Assignment	59
XXXVI. Legality and Severability	60
XXXVII. Improper Consideration	60
XXXVIII. Venue	60
XXXIX. Conclusion	61
Schedule A - Planning Estimates	
Schedule B - Program Budget	
Attachment I - Description of Program Services	
Attachment II - Attestation Regarding Ineligible/Excluded Persons	
Attachment III - Data Security Requirements	

I. Definition of Terminology

- A. Wherever in this document and in any attachments hereto, the terms "Contract" and/or "Agreement" are used to describe the conditions and covenants incumbent upon the parties hereto, these terms are interchangeable.
- B. The terms beneficiary, client, consumer, customer, participant, or patient are used interchangeably throughout this document and refers to the individual(s) receiving services.
- C. Definition of May, Shall and Should. Whenever in this document the words "may," "shall" and "should" are used, the following definitions shall apply: "may" is permissive; "shall" is mandatory; and "should" means desirable.
- D. Subcontractor - An individual, company, firm, corporation, partnership or other organization, not in the employment of or owned by Contractor who is performing services on behalf of Contractor under the Contract or under a separate contract with or on behalf of Contractor.
- E. The term "County's billing and transactional database system" refers to the centralized data entry system used by the Department of Behavioral Health (DBH) for patient and billing information.
- F. The term "Director," unless otherwise stated, refers to the Director of DBH for San Bernardino County.
- G. The term "head of service" as defined in the California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Sections 622 through 630, is a licensed mental health professional or other appropriate individual as described in these sections.
- H. The "State and/or applicable State agency" as referenced in this Contract may include the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS), the Department of State Hospitals (DSH), the Department of Social Services (DSS), the Mental Health Services Oversight and Accountability Commission (MHSOAC), the Department of Public Health (CDPH), and the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD).
- I. The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) mission is to enhance and protect the health and well-being of all Americans by providing for effective health and human services and fostering advances in medicine, public health, and social services.
- J. The "provisional rates" are the interim rates established for billing and payment purposes and are subject to change upon request and approval by DBH Administrative Services - Fiscal Division.

II. General Contract Requirements

- A. Recitals
The recitals set forth above are true and correct and incorporated herein by this reference.
- B. Change of address
Contractor shall notify the County in writing, of any change in mailing address within ten (10) business days of the change.

C. Choice of Law

This Contract shall be governed by and construed according to the laws of the State of California.

D. Contract Exclusivity

This is not an exclusive Contract. The County reserves the right to enter into a contract with other contractors for the same or similar services. The County does not guarantee or represent that the Contractor will be permitted to perform any minimum amount of work, or receive compensation other than on a per order basis, under the terms of this Contract.

E. Material Misstatement/Misrepresentation

If during the course of the administration of this Contract, the County determines that Contractor has made a material misstatement or misrepresentation or that materially inaccurate information has been provided to the County, this Contract may be immediately terminated. If this Contract is terminated according to this provision, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies.

F. Mutual Covenants

The parties to this Contract mutually covenant to perform all of their obligations hereunder, to exercise all discretion and rights granted hereunder, and to give all consents in a reasonable manner consistent with the standards of "good faith" and "fair dealing."

G. Notice of Delays

Except as otherwise provided herein, when either party has knowledge that any actual or potential situation is delaying or threatens to delay the timely performance of this contract, that party shall, within twenty-four (24) hours, give notice thereof, including all relevant information with respect thereto, to the other party.

H. Relationship of the Parties

Nothing contained in this Contract shall be construed as creating a joint venture, partnership, or employment arrangement between the Parties hereto, nor shall either Party have the right, power or authority to create an obligation or duty, expressed or implied, on behalf of the other Party hereto.

I. Time of the Essence

Time is of the essence in performance of this Contract and of each of its provisions.

III. Contract Supervision

A. The Director or designee shall be the County employee authorized to represent the interests of the County in carrying out the terms and conditions of this Contract. The Contractor shall provide, in writing, the names of the persons who are authorized to represent the Contractor in this Contract.

B. Contractor will designate an individual to serve as the primary point of contact for this Contract. Contractor shall not change the primary contact without written notification and acceptance of the County. Contractor shall notify DBH when the primary contact will be unavailable/out of the office for one (1) or more workdays and will also designate a back-

up point of contact in the event the primary contact is not available. Contractor or designee must respond to DBH inquiries within two (2) business days.

- C. Contractor shall provide DBH with contact information, specifically, name, phone number and email address of Contractor's staff member who is responsible for the following processes: Business regarding administrative issues, Technical regarding data issues, Clinical regarding program issues; and Facility.

IV. Performance

- A. Under this Agreement, the Contractor shall provide those services, which are dictated by attached Addenda, Schedules and/or Attachments; specifically, contractor will provide the services listed on Attachment I Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU) Services in the Eastern and High Desert The Contractor agrees to be knowledgeable in and apply all pertinent local, State, and Federal laws and regulations; including, but not limited to those referenced in the body of this Agreement. In the event information in the Addenda, Schedules and/or Attachments conflicts with the basic Agreement, then information in the Addenda, Schedules and/or Attachments shall take precedence to the extent permitted by law.
- B. Contractor shall provide "medically necessary" rehabilitative mental health services under this Agreement, which are further described in Addendum I for a Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU) program to provide participants with urgent mental health services 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for severely mentally ill (SMI) persons of all age groups needing immediate access to crisis mental health services in accordance with applicable provisions of law.
- C. Limitations on Moral Grounds
 - 1. Contractor shall not be required to provide, reimburse for, or provide coverage of a counseling or referral service if the Contractor objects to the service on moral or religious grounds.
 - 2. If Contractor elects not to provide, reimburse for, or provide coverage of a counseling or referral service because of an objection on moral or religious grounds, it must furnish information about the services it does not cover as follows:
 - a. To DBH:
 - i. After executing this Contract;
 - ii. Whenever Contractor adopts the policy during the term of the Contract;
 - b. Consistent with the provisions of 42 Code of Federal Regulations part 438.10:
 - i. To potential beneficiaries before and during enrollment; and
 - ii. To beneficiaries at least thirty (30) days prior to the effective date of the policy for any particular service.
- D. Contractor is prohibited from offering Physician Incentive Plans, as defined in Title 42 CFR Sections 422.208 and 422.210, unless approved by DBH in advance that the Plan(s) complies with the regulations.

E. Contractor agrees to submit reports as requested and required by the County and/or the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS).

F. Data Collection and Performance Outcome Requirements

Contractor shall comply with all local, State, and Federal regulations regarding local, State, and Federal Performance Outcomes measurement requirements and participate in the outcomes measurement process, as required by the State and/or DBH. For Mental Health Services Act (MHSA) programs, Contractor agrees to meet the goals and intention of the program as indicated in the related MHSA Component Plan and most recent update.

Contractor shall comply with all requests regarding local, State, and Federal Performance Outcomes measurement requirements and participate in the outcomes measurement processes as requested.

MHSOAC, DHCS, OSHPD, DBH and other oversight agencies or their representatives have specific accountability and outcome requirements. Timely reporting is essential for meeting those expectations.

1. Contractor must collect, manage, maintain and update client, service and episode data as well as staffing data as required for local, State, and Federal reporting.
2. Contractor shall provide information by entering or uploading required data into:
 - a. County's billing and transactional database system.
 - b. DBH's client information system and, when available, its electronic health record system.
 - c. The "Data Collection and Reporting" (DCR) system, which collects and manages Full Service Partnership (FSP) information.
 - d. Individualized data collection applications as specified by DBH, such as Objective Arts and the Prevention and Early Intervention (PEI) Database.
 - e. Any other data or information collection system identified by DBH, the MHSOAC, OSHPD or DHCS.
3. Contractor shall comply with all requirements regarding paper or online forms:
 - a. Bi-Annual Client Perception Surveys (paper-based): twice annually, or as designated by DHCS. Contractor shall collect consumer perception data for clients served by the programs. The data to be collected includes, but not limited to, the client's perceptions of the quality and results of services provided by the Contractor.
 - b. Client preferred language survey (paper-based), if requested by DBH.
 - c. Intermittent services outcomes surveys.
 - d. Surveys associated with services and/or evidence-based practices and programs intended to measure strategy, program, component, or system level outcomes and/or implementation fidelity.
 - e. Network Adequacy Certification Tool (NACT) as required by DHCS and per DBH instructions.

4. Data must be entered, submitted and/or updated in a timely manner for:
 - a. All FSP and non-FSP clients: this typically means that client, episode and service-related data shall be entered into the County's billing and transactional database system.
 - b. All service, program, and survey data will be provided in accordance with all DBH established timelines.
 - c. Required information about FSP clients, including assessment data, quarterly updates and key events shall be entered into the DCR online system by the due date or within 48 hours of the event or evaluation, whichever is sooner.
5. Contractor will ensure that data are consistent with DBH's specified operational definitions, that data are in the required format, that data is correct and complete at time of data entry, and that databases are updated when information changes.
6. Data collection requirements may be modified or expanded according to local, State, and/or Federal requirements.
7. Contractor shall submit, monthly, its own analyses of the data collected for the prior month, demonstrating how well the contracted services or functions provided satisfied the intent of the Contract, and indicating, where appropriate, changes in operations that will improve adherence to the intent of the Contract. The format for this reporting will be provided by DBH.
8. Independent research involving clients shall not be conducted without the prior written approval of the Director of DBH. Any approved research must follow the guidelines in the DBH Research Policy.

Note: Independent research means a systematic investigation, including research development, testing and evaluation, designed to develop or contribute to generalizable knowledge. Activities which meet this definition constitute research for purposes of this policy, whether or not they are conducted or supported under a program which is considered research for other purposes. For example, some demonstration and service programs may include research activities.

G. Right to Monitor and Audit Performance and Records

1. Right to Monitor

County or any subdivision or appointee thereof, and the State of California or any subdivision or appointee thereof, including the Auditor General, shall have absolute right to review and audit all records, books, papers, documents, corporate minutes, financial records, staff information, patient records, other pertinent items as requested, and shall have absolute right to monitor the performance of Contractor in the delivery of services provided under this Contract. Full cooperation shall be given by Contractor in any auditing or monitoring conducted, according to this agreement.

Contractor shall make all of its premises, physical facilities, equipment, books, records, documents, contracts, computers, or other electronic systems pertaining to

Medi-Cal enrollees, Medi-Cal-related activities, services, and activities furnished under the terms of this Contract, or determinations of amounts payable available at any time for inspection, examination, or copying by DBH, the State of California or any subdivision or appointee thereof, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS), U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) Office of Inspector General, the United States Comptroller General or their designees, and other authorized Federal and State agencies. This audit right will exist for at least ten (10) years from the final date of the contract period or in the event the Contractor has been notified that an audit or investigation of this Contract has commenced, until such time as the matter under audit or investigation has been resolved, including the exhaustion of all legal remedies. Records and documents include, but are not limited to all physical and electronic records.

Contractor shall cooperate with the County in the implementation, monitoring and evaluation of this Agreement and comply with any and all reporting requirements established by the County. Should the County identify an issue or receive notification of a complaint or potential/actual/suspected violation of requirements, County may audit, monitor, and/or request information from Contractor to ensure compliance with laws, regulations, and requirements, as applicable.

County reserves the right to place Contractor on probationary status, as referenced in the Probationary Status Article, should Contractor fail to meet performance requirements; including, but not limited to violations such as high disallowance rates, failure to report incidents and changes as contractually required, failure to correct issues, inappropriate invoicing, timely and accurate data entry, meeting performance outcomes expectations, and violations issued directly from the State. Additionally, Contractor may be subject to Probationary Status or termination if contract monitoring and auditing corrective actions are not resolved within specified timeframes.

2. Availability of Records

Contractor and subcontractors, shall retain, all records and documents originated or prepared pursuant to Contractor's or subcontractor's performance under this Contract, including beneficiary grievance and appeal records, and the data, information and documentation specified in 42 Code of Federal Regulations parts 438.604, 438.606, 438.608, and 438.610 for a period of no less than ten (10) years from the term end date of this Contract or until such time as the matter under audit or investigation has been resolved. Records and documents include, but are not limited to all physical and electronic records and documents originated or prepared pursuant to Contractor's or subcontractor's performance under this Contract including working papers, reports, financial records and documents of account, beneficiary records, prescription files, subcontracts, and any other documentation pertaining to covered services and other related services for beneficiaries.

Contractor shall maintain all records and management books pertaining to local service delivery and demonstrate accountability for contract performance and maintain all fiscal, statistical, and management books and records pertaining to the program.

Records, should include, but are not limited to, monthly summary sheets, sign-in sheets, and other primary source documents. Fiscal records shall be kept in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and must account for all funds, tangible assets, revenue and expenditures. Fiscal records must also comply with the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title II, Subtitle A, Chapter II, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

All records shall be complete and current and comply with all Contract requirements. Failure to maintain acceptable records per the preceding requirements shall be considered grounds for withholding of payments for billings submitted and for termination of a Contract.

Contractor shall maintain client and community service records in compliance with all regulations set forth by local, State, and Federal requirements, laws and regulations, and provide access to clinical records by DBH staff.

Contractor shall comply with Medical Records/Protected Health Information Article regarding relinquishing or maintaining medical records.

Contractor shall agree to maintain and retain all appropriate service and financial records for a period of at least ten (10) years from the date of final payment, the final date of the contract period, final settlement, or until audit findings are resolved, whichever is later.

Contractor shall submit audited financial reports on an annual basis to DBH. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and generally accepted auditing standards.

In the event the Contract is terminated, ends its designated term or Contractor ceases operation of its business, Contractor shall deliver or make available to DBH all financial records that may have been accumulated by Contractor or subcontractor under this Contract, whether completed, partially completed or in progress within seven (7) calendar days of said termination/end date.

3. Assistance by Contractor

Contractor shall provide all reasonable facilities and assistance for the safety and convenience of County's representatives in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be performed in such a manner as will not unduly delay the work of Contractor.

- H. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the County may withhold all payments due to Contractor, if Contractor has been given at least thirty (30) days notice of any deficiency(ies) and has failed to correct such deficiency(ies). Such deficiency(ies) may include, but are not limited to: failure to provide services described in this Agreement; Federal, State, and County audit exceptions resulting from noncompliance, violations of pertinent Federal and State laws and regulations, and significant performance problems as determined by the Director or designee from monitoring visits.

- I. County has the discretion to revoke full or partial provisions of the Contract, delegated activities or obligations, or application of other remedies permitted by State or Federal law when the County or DHCS determines Contractor has not performed satisfactorily.

- J. Cultural Competency

The State mandates counties to develop and implement a Cultural Competency Plan (CCP). This Plan applies to all DBH services. Policies and procedures and all services must be culturally and linguistically appropriate. Contract agencies are included in the implementation process of the most recent State approved CCP for San Bernardino County and shall adhere to all cultural competency standards and requirements. Contractor shall participate in the County's efforts to promote the delivery of services in a culturally competent and equitable manner to all enrollees, including those with limited English proficiency and diverse cultural and ethnic backgrounds, disabilities, and regardless of gender, sexual orientation or gender identity. In addition, contract agencies will maintain a copy of the current DBH CCP.

- 1. Cultural and Linguistic Competency

Cultural competence is defined as a set of congruent practice skills, knowledge, behaviors, attitudes, and policies that come together in a system, agency, or among consumer providers and professionals that enables that system, agency, or those professionals and consumer providers to work effectively in cross-cultural situations.

- a. To ensure equal access to quality care for diverse populations, Contractor shall adopt the Federal Office of Minority Health Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services (CLAS) national standards.
 - b. Contractor shall be required to assess the demographic make-up and population trends of its service area to identify the cultural and linguistic needs of the eligible beneficiary population. Such studies are critical to designing and planning for providing appropriate and effective mental health and substance use disorder treatment services.
 - c. Upon request, Contractor shall provide DBH with culture-specific service options available to be provided by Contractor.
 - d. Contractor shall have the capacity or ability to provide interpretation and translation services in threshold and prevalent non-English languages, free of charge to beneficiaries. Upon request, Contractor will provide DBH with language service options available to be provided by Contractor. Including procedures to determine competency level for multilingual/bilingual personnel.
 - e. Contractor shall provide cultural competency training to personnel.

NOTE: Contractor staff is required to complete cultural competency trainings. Staff who do not have direct contact providing services to clients/consumers shall complete a minimum of two (2) hours of cultural competency training, and direct service staff shall complete a minimum of four (4) hours of cultural competency training each calendar year.

Contractor shall upon request from the County, provide information and/or reports as to whether its provider staff completed cultural competency training.

- f. DBH recognizes that cultural competence is a goal toward which professionals, agencies, and systems should strive. Becoming culturally competent is a developmental process and incorporates at all levels the importance of culture, the assessment of cross-cultural relations, vigilance towards the dynamics that result from cultural differences, the expansion of cultural knowledge, and the adaptation of services to meet culturally-unique needs. Providing mental health and substance use disorder treatment services in a culturally appropriate and responsive manner is fundamental in any effort to ensure success of high quality and cost-effective behavioral health services. Offering those services in a manner that fails to achieve its intended result due to cultural and linguistic barriers does not reflect high quality of care and is not cost-effective.
- g. To assist Contractor's efforts towards cultural and linguistic competency, DBH shall provide the following:
 - i. Technical assistance to Contractor regarding cultural competency implementation.
 - a) Monitoring activities administered by DBH may require Contractor to demonstrate documented capacity to offer services in threshold languages or contracted interpretation and translation services.
 - b) Procedures must be in place to determine multilingual and competency level(s).
 - ii. Demographic information to Contractor on service area for service(s) planning.
 - iii. Cultural competency training for DBH and Contractor personnel, when available.
 - iv. Interpreter training for DBH and Contractor personnel, when available.
 - v. Technical assistance for Contractor in translating mental health and substance use disorder treatment services information to DBH's threshold languages. Technical assistance will consist of final review and field testing of all translated materials as needed.
 - vi. The Office of Equity and Inclusion (OEI) may be contacted for technical assistance and training offerings at cultural_competency@dbh.sbcounty.gov or by phone at (909) 252-5150.

K. Access by Public Transportation

Contractor shall ensure that services provided are accessible by public transportation.

L. Accessibility/Availability of Services

Contractor shall ensure that services provided are available and accessible to beneficiaries in a timely manner including those with limited English proficiency or physical or mental disabilities. Contractor shall provide physical access, reasonable accommodations, and accessible equipment for Medi-Cal beneficiaries with physical or mental disabilities [(42 C.F.R. § 438.206(b)(1) and (c)(3)].

M. Internal Control

Contractor must establish and maintain effective internal control over the County Fund to provide reasonable assurance that the Contractor manages the County Fund in compliance with Federal, State and County statutes, regulations, and terms and conditions of the Contract.

Fiscal practices and procedures shall be kept in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and must account for all funds, tangible assets, revenue and expenditures. Additionally, fiscal practices and procedures must comply with the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Title II, Subtitle A, Chapter II, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards.

N. Site Inspection

Contractor shall permit authorized County, State, and/or Federal Agency(ies), through any authorized representative, the right to inspect or otherwise evaluate the work performed or being performed hereunder including subcontract support activities and the premises which it is being performed. Contractor shall provide all reasonable assistance for the safety and convenience of the authorized representative in the performance of their duties. All inspections and evaluations shall be made in a manner that will not unduly delay the work.

O. Disaster Response

1. In the event that a local, State, or Federal emergency is proclaimed within San Bernardino County, Contractor shall cooperate with the County in the implementation of the DBH Disaster Response Plan. This may include deployment of Contractor staff to provide services in the community, in and around county areas under mutual aid contracts, in shelters and/or other designated areas.
2. Contractor shall provide the DBH Disaster Coordinator with a roster of key administrative and response personnel including after-hours phone numbers, pagers, and/or cell phone numbers to be used in the event of a regional emergency or local disaster. These numbers will be kept current by quarterly reports to the County by Contractor. The County shall keep such information confidential and not release other than to authorized County personnel or as otherwise required by law.
3. Contractor shall ensure that, within three months from the Contract effective date, at least twenty-five percent (25%) of Contractor's permanent direct service staff participates in a disaster response orientation and training provided by the County or County's designee.

4. Said twenty-five percent (25%) designated Contractor permanent direct service staff shall complete the following disaster trainings as prerequisites to the DBH live trainings held annually, which are available online on the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) website at <https://training.fema.gov/is/crslist.aspx>.
 - a. IS: 100
 - b. IS: 200
 - c. IS: 700
 - d. IS: 800
5. The County agrees to reimburse Contractor for all necessary and reasonable expenses incurred as a result of participating in the County's disaster response at the request of County. Any reasonable and allowable expenses above the Contract maximum will be subject to negotiations.
6. Contractor shall provide the DBH with the key administrative and response personnel including after-hours phone numbers, pagers, and/or cell phone numbers to be used in the event of a regional emergency or local disaster. Updated reports are due fourteen (14) days after the close of each quarter. Please send updated reports to:

Office of Disaster and Safety
303 E. Vanderbilt Way
San Bernardino, CA 92415
safety@dbh.sbcounty.gov

P. Collections Costs

Should the Contractor owe monies to the County for reasons including, but not limited to, Quality Management review, cost-settlement, and/or fiscal audit, and the Contractor has failed to pay the balance in full or remit mutually agreed upon payment, the County may refer the debt for collection. Collection costs incurred by the County shall be recouped from the Contractor. Collection costs charged to the Contractor are not a reimbursable expenditure under the Contract.

Q. Damage to County Property, Facilities, Buildings, or Grounds (If Applicable)

Contractor shall repair, or cause to be repaired, at its own cost, all damage to County vehicles, facilities, buildings or grounds caused by the willful or negligent acts of Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor. Contractor shall notify DBH within two (2) business days when such damage has occurred. All repairs or replacements must be approved by the County in writing, prior to the Contractor's commencement of repairs or replacement of reported damaged items. Such repairs shall be made as soon as possible after Contractor receives written approval from DBH but no later than thirty (30) days after the DBH approval.

If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs to County vehicles, facilities, buildings, or ground caused by the willful or negligent act of Contractor or employees or agents of the Contractor, the County may make any necessary repairs. The Contractor, as determined

by the County, for such repairs shall repay all costs incurred by the County, by cash payment upon demand, or County may deduct such costs from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County.

R. Damage to County Issued/Loaned Equipment (If Applicable)

1. Contractor shall repair, at its own cost, all damage to County equipment issued/loaned to Contractor for use in performance of this Contract. Such repairs shall be made immediately after Contractor becomes aware of such damage, but in no event later than thirty (30) days after the occurrence.
2. If the Contractor fails to make timely repairs, the County may make any necessary repairs. The Contractor shall repay all costs incurred by the County, by cash payment upon demand, or County may deduct such costs from any amounts due to the Contractor from the County.
3. If a virtual private network (VPN) token is lost or damaged, Contractor must contact DBH immediately and provide the user name assigned to the VPN Token. DBH will obtain a replacement token and assign it to the user account. Contractor will be responsible for the VPN token replacement fee.

S. Strict Performance

Failure by a party to insist upon the strict performance of any of the provisions of this Contract by the other party, or the failure by a party to exercise its rights upon the default of the other party, shall not constitute a waiver of such party's right to insist and demand strict compliance by the other party with the terms of this Contract thereafter.

T. Telehealth

Contractor shall utilize telehealth, when deemed appropriate, as a mode of delivering behavioral health services in accordance with all applicable state and federal requirements, DBH's Telehealth Policy (MDS2027) and Procedure (MDS2027-1), as well as DHCS Telehealth Policy, CMS Telehealth/Telemedicine Standards, and those related to privacy/security, efficiency, and standards of care.

DBH may at any time require documentation and/or other cooperation by Contractor to allow adequate monitoring of Contractor's adherence to telehealth practices.

V. Funding and Budgetary Restrictions

- A. This Agreement shall be subject to any restrictions, limitations, or conditions imposed by State, County or Federal governments which may in any way affect the provisions or funding of this Agreement, including, but not limited to those contained in the Schedules A and B. This Agreement is also contingent upon sufficient funds being made available by State, County or Federal governments for the term of the Agreement. Funding is by fiscal year period July 1 through June 30. Costs and services are accounted for by fiscal year. Any unspent fiscal year allocation does not roll over and is not available in future years. Each fiscal year period will be settled to Federal and/or State cost reporting accountability.
- B. The maximum financial obligation of the County under this Agreement shall not exceed the sum referenced in the Schedules A and B. The maximum financial obligation is further

limited by fiscal year, funding source and service modalities as delineated on the Schedules A and B. Contractor may not transfer funds between funding sources, modes of services, or exceed 10% of a budgeted line item without the prior written approval from DBH.

1. It is understood between the parties that the Schedules A and B are budgetary guidelines. Contractor must adhere to the budget by funding outlined in the Schedule A of the Contract as well as track year-to-date expenditures. Contractor understands that costs incurred for services not listed or in excess of the funding in the Schedule A shall result in non-payment to Contractor for these costs.
- C. Contractor agrees to renegotiate the dollar value of this Contract, at the option of the County, if the annualized projected units of service (minutes/hours of time/days) for any mode of service based on claims submitted through March of the operative fiscal year, is less than 90% of the projected minutes/hours of time/days for the modes of service as reported in the Schedules A and B.
- D. If the annualized projected units of service (minutes/hours of time/days) for any mode of service, based on claims submitted through March of the operative fiscal year, is greater than/or equal to 110% of the projected units (minutes/hours of time/days) reported in the Schedules A and B, the County and Contractor agree to meet to discuss the feasibility of renegotiating this Agreement. Contractor must timely notify the County of Contractor's desire to meet.
- E. County will take into consideration requests for changes to Contract funding, within the existing contracted amount. All requests must be submitted in writing by Contractor to DBH Fiscal no later than March 1 for the operative fiscal year. Requests must be addressed to the Fiscal Designee written on organizational letterhead, and include an explanation of the revisions being requested.
- F. A portion of the funding for these services includes Federal Funds. The Federal CFDA number(s) is (are) 93.778.
- G. If the Contractor provides services under the Medi-Cal program and if the Federal government reduces its participation in the Medi-Cal program, the County agrees to meet with Contractor to discuss renegotiating the total minutes/hours of time required by this Agreement.
- H. Contractor Prohibited From Redirections of Contracted Funds:
1. Funds under this Agreement are provided for the delivery of mental health services to eligible beneficiaries under each of the funded programs identified in the Scope of Work. Each funded program has been established in accordance with the requirements imposed by each respective County, State and/or Federal payer source contributing to the funded program.
 2. Contractor may not redirect funds from one funded program to another funded program, except through a duly executed amendment to this Agreement.
 3. Contractor may not charge services delivered to an eligible beneficiary under one funded program to another funded program unless the recipient is also an eligible beneficiary under the second funded program.

- I. The allowable funding sources for this Contract may include: Mental Health Services Act (MHSA), Medi-Cal Federal Financial Participation (FFP), and Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnostic, and Treatment (EPSDT). Federal funds may not be used as match funds to draw down federal funds.
- J. The maximum financial obligation under this contract shall not exceed \$23,168,073 for the contract term.

VI. Provisional Payment

- A. During the term of this Agreement, the County shall reimburse Contractor in arrears for eligible expenditures provided under this Agreement and in accordance with the terms. County payments to Contractor for performance of eligible services hereunder are provisional until the completion of all settlement activities.
- B. County's adjustments to provisional reimbursements to Contractor will be based upon State adjudication of Medi-Cal claims, contractual limitations of this Agreement, annual cost report, application of various County, State and/or Federal reimbursement limitations, application of any County, State and/or Federal policies, procedures and regulations and/or County, State or Federal audits, all of which take precedence over monthly claim reimbursement. State adjudication of Medi-Cal claims, annual cost report and audits, as such payments, are subject to future County, State and/or Federal adjustments.
- C. All expenses claimed to DBH must be specifically related to the contract. After fiscal review and approval of the billing or invoice, County shall provisionally reimburse Contractor, subject to the limitations and conditions specified in this Agreement, in accordance with the following:
 - 1. The County will reimburse Contractor based upon Contractor's submitted and approved claims for rendered services/activities subject to claim adjustments, edits, and future settlement and audit processes.
 - 2. Reimbursement for Outreach, Education and Support services (Modes 45 and 60) provided by Contractor will be at net cost.
 - 3. Reimbursement Rates for Institutions for Mental Diseases: Pursuant to Section 5902 of the WIC, Institutions for Mental Diseases (IMD), which are licensed by the DHCS, will be reimbursed at the rate(s) established by DHCS.
 - 4. Reimbursement for mental health services claimed and billed through the DBH treatment claims processing information system will utilize provisional rates.
 - 5. It is the responsibility of Contractor to access MyAvatar reports and make any necessary corrections to the denied Medi-Cal services and notify the County. The County will resubmit the corrected services to DHCS for adjudication.
 - 6. In the event that the denied claims cannot be corrected, and therefore DHCS will not adjudicate and approve the denied claims, Contractor is required to follow DBH's Overpayment Policy COM0954, which has been provided or will be provided to Contractor at its request.
- D. Contractor shall bill the County monthly in arrears for services provided by Contractor on claim forms provided by DBH. All claims submitted shall clearly reflect all required

information specified regarding the services for which claims are made. Contractor shall submit the organizations' Profit and Loss Statement with each monthly claim. Each claim shall reflect any and all payments made to Contractor by, or on behalf of patients. Claims for Reimbursement shall be completed and forwarded to DBH within ten (10) days after the close of the month in which services were rendered. Following receipt of a complete and correct monthly claim, the County shall make payment within a reasonable period. Payment, however, for any mode of service covered hereunder, shall be limited to a maximum monthly amount, which amount shall be determined as noted.

1. For each fiscal year period (FYs 2025-30), no single monthly payment for any mode of service shall exceed one-twelfth (1/12) of the maximum allocations for the mode of service unless there have been payments of less than one-twelfth (1/12) of such amount for any prior month of the Agreement. To the extent that there have been such lesser payments, then the remaining amount(s) may be used to pay monthly services claims which exceed one-twelfth (1/12) of the maximum for that mode of service. Each claim shall reflect the actual costs expended by the Contractor subject to the limitations and conditions specified in this Agreement.
- E. Monthly payments for Short-Doyle Medi-Cal services will be based on actual units of time (minutes, hours, or days) reported on Charge Data Invoices claimed to the State times the provisional rates in the DBH claiming system. The provisional rates will be reviewed at least once a year throughout the life of the Contract and shall closely approximate final actual cost per unit rates for allowable costs as reported in the year-end cost report. All approved provisional rates will be superseded by actual cost per unit rate as calculated during the cost report cost settlement. In the event of a conflict between the provisional rates set forth in the most recent cost report and those contained in the Schedules A and B, the rates set forth in the most recent cost report shall prevail.
1. In accordance with WIC 14705 (c) Contractor shall ensure compliance with all requirements necessary for Medi-Cal reimbursement.
- F. Contractor shall report to the County within sixty (60) calendar days when it has identified payments in excess of amounts specified for reimbursement of Medicaid services [42 C.F.R. § 438.608(c)(3)].
- G. All approved provisional rates, including new fiscal year rates and mid-year rate changes, will only be effective upon Fiscal Designee approval.
- H. Contractor shall make its best effort to ensure that the proposed provisional reimbursement rates do not exceed the following: Contractor's published charges and Contractor's actual cost.
- I. Contractor shall maximize the Federal Financial Participation (FFP) reimbursement by claiming all possible Medi-Cal services and correcting denied services for resubmission, if applicable.
- J. Pending a final settlement between the parties based upon the post Contract audit, it is agreed that the parties shall make preliminary settlement within one hundred twenty (120) days of the fiscal year or upon termination of this Agreement as described in the Annual Cost Report Settlement Article.

- K. Contractor shall input Charge Data Invoices (CDI's) or equivalent into the County's billing and transactional database system by the seventh (7th) day of the month for the previous month's Medi-Cal based services. Contractor will be paid based on Medi-Cal claimed services in the County's billing and transactional database system for the previous month. Services cannot be billed by the County to the State until they are input into the County's billing and transactional database system.
- L. Contractor shall accept all payments from County via electronic funds transfer (EFT) directly deposited into the Contractor's designated checking or other bank account. Contractor shall promptly comply with directions and accurately complete forms provided by County required to process EFT payments.
- M. Contractor shall be in compliance with the Deficit Reduction Act of 2005, Section 6032 Implementation. As a condition of payment for services, goods, supplies and merchandise provided to beneficiaries in the Medical Assistance Program ("Medi-Cal"), providers must comply with the False Claims Act employee training and policy requirements in 1902(a) of the Social Security Act [42 U.S.C. 1396(a) (68)], set forth in that subsection and as the Federal Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services may specify.
- N. As this contract may be funded in whole or in part with Mental Health Services Act funds signed into law January 1, 2005, Contractor must verify client eligibility for other categorical funding, prior to utilizing MHSA funds. Failure to verify eligibility for other funding may result in non-payment for services. Also, if audit findings reveal Contractor failed to fulfill requirements for categorical funding, funding source will not revert to MHSA. Contractor will be required to reimburse funds to the County.
- O. Contractor agrees that no part of any Federal funds provided under this Contract shall be used to pay the salary of an individual per fiscal year at a rate in excess of Level 1 of the Executive Schedule at <http://www.opm.gov/> (U.S. Office of Personnel Management).
- P. County is exempt from Federal excise taxes and no payment shall be made for any personal property taxes levied on Contractor or any taxes levied on employee wages. The County shall only pay for any State or local sales or use taxes on the services rendered or equipment and/or parts supplied to the County pursuant to the Contract.
- Q. Contractor shall have a written policy and procedures which outline the allocation of direct and indirect costs. These policies and procedures should follow the guidelines set forth in the Uniform Grant Guidance, Cost Principles and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards. Calculation of allocation rates must be based on actual data (total direct cost, labor costs, labor hours, etc.) from current fiscal year. If current data is not available, the most recent data may be used. Contractor shall acquire actual data necessary for indirect costs allocation purpose. Estimated costs must be reconciled to actual cost. Contractor must notify DBH in writing if the indirect cost rate changes.
- R. As applicable, for Federal Funded Program, Contractor shall charge the County program a de Minimis ten percent (10%) of the Modified Total Direct Cost (MTDC) as indirect cost. If Contractor has obtained a "Federal Agency Acceptance of Negotiated Indirect Cost Rates", the contractor must also obtain concurrence in writing from DBH of such rate.

For non-Federal funded programs, indirect cost rate claimed to DBH contracts cannot exceed fifteen percent (15%) of the MTDC of the program unless pre-approved in writing by DBH or Contractor has a "Federal Agency Acceptance of Negotiated Indirect Rates."

The total cost of the program must be composed of the total allowable direct cost and allocable indirect cost less applicable credits. Cost must be consistently charged as either indirect or direct costs but, may not be double charged or inconsistently charged as both, reference Title II Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) §200.414 indirect costs. All cost must be based on actual instead of estimated costs.

S. Prohibited Payments

1. County shall make no payment to Contractor other than payment for services covered under this Contract.
2. Federal Financial Participation is not available for any amount furnished to an excluded individual or entity, or at the direction of a physician during the period of exclusion when the person providing the service knew or had reason to know of the exclusion, or to an individual or entity when the County failed to suspend payments during an investigation of a credible allegation of fraud [42 U.S.C. section 1396b(i)(2)].
3. In accordance with Section 1903(i) of the Social Security Act, County is prohibited from paying for an item or service:
 - a. Furnished under contract by any individual or entity during any period when the individual or entity is excluded from participation under title V, XVIII, or XX or under this title pursuant to sections 1128, 1128A, 1156, or 1842(j)(2) of the Social Security Act.
 - b. Furnished at the medical direction or on the prescription of a physician, during the period when such physician is excluded from participation under title V, XVIII, or XX or under this title pursuant to sections 1128, 1128A, 1156, or 1842(j)(2) of the Social Security Act and when the person furnishing such item or service knew, or had reason to know, of the exclusion (after a reasonable time period after reasonable notice has been furnished to the person).
 - c. Furnished by an individual or entity to whom the County has failed to suspend payments during any period when there is a pending investigation of a credible allegation of fraud against the individual or entity, unless the County determines there is good cause not to suspend such payments.
 - d. With respect to any amount expended for which funds may not be used under the Assisted Suicide Funding Restriction Act (ASFRA) of 1997.

- T. If DHCS or the County determines there is a credible allegation of fraud, waste or abuse against government funds, the County shall suspend payments to the Contractor.

VII. Electronic Signatures

- A. The State has established the requirements for electronic signatures in electronic health record systems. DBH has sole discretion to authorize contractors to use e-signatures as

applicable. If Contractor desires to use e-signatures in the performance of this Contract, Contractor shall submit the request in writing to the DBH Office of Compliance (Compliance) along with the E-Signature Checklist and requested policies to the Compliance general email inbox at compliance_questions@dbh.sbcounty.gov.

Compliance will review the request and forward the submitted checklist and policies to the DBH Information Technology (IT) for review. This review period will be based on the completeness of the material submitted.

Contractor will receive a formal letter with tentative approval and the E-Signature Agreement. Contractor shall obtain all signatures for staff participating in E-Signature and submit the Agreement with signatures, as directed in the formal letter.

Once final, the DBH Office of Compliance will send a second formal letter with the DBH Director's approval and a copy of the fully executed E-Signature Agreement will be sent to Contractor.

- B. DBH reserves the right to change or update the e-signature requirements as the governing State agency(ies) modifies requirements.
- C. DBH reserves the right to terminate e-signature authorization at will and/or should the contract agency fail to uphold the requirements.

VIII. Annual Cost Report Settlement

- A. Section 14705 (c) of the Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC) requires contractors to submit fiscal year-end cost reports. Contractor shall provide DBH with a complete and correct annual cost report not later than sixty (60) days at the end of each fiscal year and not later than sixty (60) days after the expiration date or termination of this Contract, unless otherwise notified by County.
 - 1. Accurate and complete annual cost report shall be defined as a cost report which is completed on forms or in such formats as specified by the County and consistent with such instructions as the County may issue and based on the best available data provided by the County.
- B. The cost report is a multiyear process consisting of a preliminary settlement, final settlement, and is subject to audit by DHCS pursuant to WIC 14170.
- C. These cost reports shall be the basis upon which both a preliminary and a final settlement will be made between the parties to this Agreement. In the event of termination of this Contract by Contractor pursuant to Duration and Termination Article, Paragraph C, the preliminary settlement will be based upon the most updated State Medi-Cal approvals and County claims information.
 - 1. Upon initiation and instruction by the State, County will perform the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal Cost Report Reconciliation and Settlement with Contractor.
 - a. Such reconciliation and settlement will be subject to the terms and conditions of this Agreement and any other applicable State and/or Federal statutes, regulations, policies, procedures, and/or other requirements pertaining to cost reporting and settlements for Title XIX and/or Title XXI and other applicable Federal and/or State programs.

2. Contractor shall submit an annual cost report for a preliminary cost settlement. This cost report shall be submitted no later than sixty (60) days after the end of the fiscal year and it shall be based upon the actual minutes/hours/days which have been approved by DHCS up to the preliminary submission period as reported by DBH.
3. Contractor shall submit a reconciled cost report for a final settlement. The reconciled cost report shall be submitted approximately eighteen (18) months after the fiscal year-end. The eighteen (18) month timeline is an approximation as the final reconciliation process is initiated by the DHCS. The reconciliation process allows Contractor to add additional approved Medi-Cal units and reduce disallowed or denied units that have been corrected and approved subsequent to the initial cost report submission. Contractors are not permitted to increase total services or cost during this reconciliation process.
4. Each Annual Cost Report shall be prepared by Contractor in accordance with the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services' Publications #15-1 and #15-02; "The Providers Reimbursement Manual Parts 1 and 2;" the State Cost and Financial Reporting Systems (CFRS) Instruction Manual; and any other written guidelines that shall be provided to Contractor at the Cost Report Training, to be conducted by County on or before October 15 of the fiscal year for which the annual cost report is to be prepared.
 - a. Attendance by Contractor at the County's Cost Report Training is mandatory.
 - b. Failure by Contractor to attend the Cost Report Training shall be considered a breach of this Agreement.
5. Failure by Contractor to submit an annual cost report within the specified date set by the County shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. In addition to, and without limiting, any other remedy available to the County for such a breach, the County may, at its option, withhold any monetary settlements due Contractor until the cost report(s) is (are) complete.
6. Only the Director or designee may make exception to the requirement set forth in the Annual Cost Report Settlement Article, Paragraph A above, by providing Contractor written notice of the extension of the due date.
7. If Contractor does not submit the required cost report(s) when due and therefore no costs have been reported, the County may, at its option, request full payment of all funds paid Contractor under Provisional Payment Article of this Agreement. Contractor shall reimburse the full amount of all payments made by the County to Contractor within a period of time to be determined by the Director or designee.
8. No claims for reimbursement will be accepted by the County after the cost report is submitted by the contractor. The total costs reported on the cost report must match the total of all the claims submitted to DBH by Contractor as of the end of the fiscal year which includes revised and/or final claims. Any variances between

the total costs reported in the cost report and fiscal year claimed costs must be justified during the cost report process in order to be considered allowable.

9. Annual Cost Report Reconciliation Settlement shall be subject to the limitations contained in this Agreement but not limited to:
 - a. Available Match Funds
 - b. Actual submitted and approved claims to those third-parties providing funds in support of specific funded programs.
- D. As part of its annual cost report settlement, County shall identify any amounts due to Contractor by the County or due from Contractor to the County.
1. Upon issuance of the County's annual cost report settlement, Contractor may, within fourteen (14) business days, submit a written request to the County for review of the annual cost report settlement.
 2. Upon receipt by the County of Contractor's written request, the County shall, within twenty (20) business days, meet with Contractor to review the annual cost report settlement and to consider any documentation or information presented by Contractor. Contractor may waive such meeting and elect to proceed based on written submission at its sole discretion.
 3. Within twenty (20) business days of the meeting specified above, the County shall issue a response to Contractor including confirming or adjusting any amounts due to Contractor by the County or due from Contractor to the County.
 4. In the event the Annual Cost Report Reconciliation Settlement indicates that Contractor is due payment from the County, the County shall initiate the payment process to Contractor before submitting the annual Cost report to DHCS or other State agencies.
 5. In the event the Annual Cost Report Reconciliation Settlement indicates that Contractor owes payments to the County, Contractor shall make payment to the County in accordance with Paragraph E below (Method of Payments for Amounts Due to the County).
 6. Regardless of any other provision of this Paragraph D, reimbursement to Contractor shall not exceed the maximum financial obligation by fiscal year, funding source, and service modalities as delineated on the Schedules A and B.
- E. Method of Payments for Amounts Due to the County
1. Contractor will notify DBH-Fiscal and Compliance of overpayment within five (5) business days at the following email addresses:

DBH-Fiscal-ProviderPayments@dbh.sbcounty.gov
Compliance_questions@dbh.sbcounty.gov
 2. Within five (5) business days after the contractor identifies overpayment or after written notification by the County to Contractor of any amount due by Contractor, Contractor shall notify the County as to which payment option will be utilized.

Payment options for the amount to be recovered will be outlined in the settlement letter.

3. Contractor is responsible for returning overpayments to the County within sixty (60) calendar days from the date the overpayment was identified regardless if instruction from DBH-Fiscal is received.
- F. Notwithstanding Final Settlement: Audit Article, Paragraph F, County shall have the option:
1. To withhold payment, or any portion thereof, pending outcome of a termination audit to be conducted by County;
 2. To withhold any sums due Contractor as a result of a preliminary and final cost settlement, pending outcome of a termination audit or similar determination regarding Contractor's indebtedness to County and to offset such withholdings as to any indebtedness to County.
- G. Preliminary and Final Cost Settlement: The cost of services rendered shall be adjusted to the lowest of the following:
1. Actual net cost (for non-Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services);
 2. Published charges;
 3. Maximum allowable minutes/hours/days of time provided for each service functions for approved Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal services; or,
 4. Maximum Contract amount.

IX. Fiscal Award Monitoring

- A. County has the right to monitor the Contract during the award period to ensure accuracy of claim for reimbursement and compliance with applicable laws and regulations.
- B. Contractor agrees to furnish duly authorized representatives from the County and the State access to patient/client records and to disclose to State and County representatives all financial records necessary to review or audit Contract services and to evaluate the cost, quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services. Contractor shall attain a signed confidentiality statement from said County or State representative when access to any patient records is being requested for research and/or auditing purposes. Contractor will retain the confidentiality statement for its records.
- C. If the appropriate agency of the State of California, or the County, determines that all, or any part of, the payments made by the County to Contractor pursuant hereto are not reimbursable in accordance with this Agreement, said payments will be repaid by Contractor to the County. In the event such payment is not made on demand, the County may withhold monthly payment on Contractor's claims until such disallowances are paid by Contractor.

X. Final Settlement: Audit

- A. Contractor agrees to maintain and retain all appropriate service and financial records for a period of at least ten (10) years from the final date of the contract period or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later. This is not to be construed to relieve

Contractor of the obligations concerning retention of medical records as set forth in Medical Records/Protected Health Information Article.

- B. Contractor agrees to furnish duly authorized representatives from the County and the State access to patient/client records and to disclose to State and County representatives all financial records necessary to review or audit Contract services and to evaluate the cost, quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services. Contractor shall attain a signed confidentiality statement from said County or State representative when access to any patient record is being requested for research and/or auditing purposes. Contractor will retain the confidentiality statement for its records.
- C. If the appropriate agency of the State of California, or the County, determines that all, or any part of, the payments made by the County to Contractor pursuant hereto are not reimbursable in accordance with this Agreement, said payments will be repaid by Contractor to the County. In the event such payment is not made on demand, the County may withhold monthly payment on Contractor's claims until such disallowances are paid by Contractor, may refer for collections, and/or the County may terminate and/or indefinitely suspend this Agreement immediately upon serving written notice to the Contractor.
- D. The eligibility determination and the fees charged to, and collected from, patients whose treatment is provided for hereunder may be audited periodically by the County, DBH and the State.
- E. Contractor expressly acknowledges and will comply with all audit requirements contained in the Contract documents. These requirements include, but are not limited to, the agreement that the County or its designated representative shall have the right to audit, to review, and to copy any records and supporting documentation pertaining to the performance of this Agreement. The Contractor shall have fourteen (14) days to provide a response and additional supporting documentation upon receipt of the draft post Contract audit report. DBH – Administration Audits will review the response(s) and supporting documentation for reasonableness and consider updating the audit information. After said time, the post Contract audit report will be final.
- F. If a post Contract audit finds that funds reimbursed to Contractor under this Agreement were in excess of actual costs or in excess of claimed costs (depending upon State of California reimbursement/audit policies) of furnishing the services, the difference shall be reimbursed on demand by Contractor to the County using one of the following methods, which shall be at the election of the County:
 - 1. Payment of total.
 - 2. Payment on a monthly schedule of reimbursement agreed upon by both the Contractor and the County.
- G. If there is a conflict between a State of California audit of this Agreement and a County audit of this Agreement, the State audit shall take precedence.
- H. In the event this Agreement is terminated, the last reimbursement claim shall be submitted within sixty (60) days after the Contractor discontinues operating under the terms of this Agreement. When such termination occurs, the County shall conduct a final audit of the

Contractor within the ninety (90) day period following the termination date, and final reimbursement to the Contractor by the County shall not be made until audit results are known and all accounts are reconciled. No claims for reimbursement shall be accepted after the sixtieth (60th) day following the date of contract termination.

- I. If the Contractor has been approved by the County to submit Early and Periodic Screening, Diagnosis and Treatment (EPSDT) Medi-Cal claims, audit exceptions of Medi-Cal eligibility will be based on a statistically valid sample of EPSDT Medi-Cal claims by mode of service for the fiscal year projected across all EPSDT Medi-Cal claims by mode of service.

XI. Single Audit Requirement

Pursuant to CFR, Title II, Subtitle A, Chapter II, Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards, Contractors expending the threshold amount or more in Federal funds within the Contractor's fiscal year must have a single or program-specific audit performed in accordance with Subpart F, Audit Requirements. The audit shall comply with the following requirements:

- A. The audit shall be performed by a licensed Certified Public Accountant (CPA).
- B. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and Government Auditing Standards, latest revision, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.
- C. At the completion of the audit, the Contractor must prepare, in a separate document from the auditor's findings, a corrective action plan to address each audit finding included in the auditor's report(s). The corrective action plan must provide the name(s) of the contact person(s) responsible for corrective action, the corrective action planned, and the anticipated completion date. If Contractor does not agree with the audit findings or believes corrective action is not required, then the corrective action plan must include an explanation and specific reasons.
- D. Contractor is responsible for follow-up on all audit findings. As part of this responsibility, the Contractor must prepare a summary schedule of prior audit findings. The summary schedule of prior audit findings must report the status of all audit findings included in the prior audit's schedule of findings and questioned costs. When audit findings were fully corrected, the summary schedule need only list the audit findings and state that corrective action was taken.
- E. Contractor must electronically submit within thirty (30) calendar days after receipt of the auditor's report(s), but no later than nine (9) months following the end of the Contractor's fiscal year, to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse (FAC) the Data Collection Form SF-SAC (available on the FAC Web site) and the reporting package which must include the following:
 - 1. Financial statements and schedule of expenditures of Federal awards
 - 2. Summary schedule of prior audit findings
 - 3. Auditor's report(s)
 - 4. Corrective action plan

Contractor must keep one copy of the data collection form and one copy of the reporting package described above on file for ten (10) years from the date of submission to the FAC or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later.

- F. The cost of the audit made in accordance with the provisions of Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards can be charged to applicable Federal awards. However, the following audit costs are unallowable:
1. Any costs when audits required by the Single Audit Act that have not been conducted or have been conducted but not in accordance with the Single Audit requirement.
 2. Any costs of auditing that is exempted from having an audit conducted under the Single Audit Act and Subpart F – Audit Requirements because its expenditures under Federal awards are less than the threshold amount during the Contractor's fiscal year.

Where apportionment of the audit is necessary, such apportionment shall be made in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, but shall not exceed the proportionate amount that the Federal funds represent of the Contractor's total revenue.

The costs of a financial statement audit of Contractor's that do not have a Federal award may be included in the indirect cost pool for a cost allocation plan or indirect cost proposal.

- G. Contractor must prepare appropriate financial statements, including Schedule of Expenditures for Federal Awards (SEFA).
- H. The work papers and the audit reports shall be retained for a minimum of ten (10) years from the date of the final audit report, and longer if the independent auditor is notified in writing by the County to extend the retention period.
- I. Audit work papers shall be made available upon request to the County, and copies shall be made as reasonable and necessary.

XII. Contract Performance Notification

- A. In the event of a problem or potential problem that will impact the quality or quantity of work or the level of performance under this Contract, Contractor shall provide notification within one (1) working day, in writing and by telephone, to DBH.
- B. Contractor shall notify DBH in writing of any change in mailing address within ten (10) calendar days of the address change.

XIII. Probationary Status

- A. In accordance with the Performance Article of this Agreement, the County may place Contractor on probationary status in an effort to allow the Contractor to correct deficiencies, improve practices, and receive technical assistance from the County.
- B. County shall give notice to Contractor of change to probationary status. The effective date of probationary status shall be five (5) business days from date of notice.
- C. The duration of probationary status is determined by the Director or designee(s).

- D. Contractor shall develop and implement a corrective action plan, to be approved by DBH, no later than ten (10) business days from date of notice to become compliant.
- E. Should the Contractor refuse to be placed on probationary status or comply with the corrective action plan within the designated timeframe, the County reserves the right to terminate this Agreement as outlined in the Duration and Termination Article.
- F. Placement on probationary status requires the Contractor disclose probationary status on any Request for Proposal responses to the County.
- G. County reserves the right to place Contractor on probationary status or to terminate this Agreement as outlined in the Duration and Termination Article.

XIV. Duration and Termination

- A. The term of this Agreement shall be from October 1, 2025, through June 30, 2030 inclusive.
- B. This Agreement may be terminated immediately by the Director at any time if:
 - 1. The appropriate office of the State of California indicates that this Agreement is not subject to reimbursement under law; or
 - 2. There are insufficient funds available to County; or
 - 3. There is evidence of fraud or misuse of funds by Contractor; or
 - 4. There is an immediate threat to the health and safety of Medi-Cal beneficiaries; or
 - 5. Contractor is found not to be in compliance with any or all of the terms of the herein incorporated Articles of this Agreement or any other material terms of the Contract, including the corrective action plan; or
 - 6. During the course of the administration of this Agreement, the County determines that the Contractor has made a material misstatement or misrepresentation or that materially inaccurate information has been provided to the County, this Contract may be immediately terminated. If this Contract is terminated according to this provision, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies.
- C. Either the Contractor or Director may terminate this Agreement at any time for any reason or no reason by serving thirty (30) days written notice upon the other party.
- D. This Agreement may be terminated at any time by the mutual written concurrence of both the Contractor and the Director.
- E. Contractor must immediately notify DBH when a facility operated by Contractor as part of this Agreement is sold or leased to another party. In the event a facility operated by Contractor as part of this Agreement is sold or leased to another party, the Director has the option to terminate this Agreement immediately.

XV. Accountability: Revenue

- A. Total revenue collected pursuant to this Agreement from fees collected for services rendered and/or claims for reimbursement from the County cannot exceed the cost of services delivered by the Contractor. In no event shall the amount reimbursed exceed the cost of delivering services.

- B. Charges for services to either patients or other responsible persons shall be at actual costs.
- C. Under the terms and conditions of this Agreement, where billing accounts have crossover Medicare and/or Insurance along with Medi-Cal, Contractor shall first bill Medicare and/or the applicable insurance, then provide to the DBH Business Office copies of Contractor's bill and the remittance advice (RA) that show that the bill was either paid or denied. The DBH Business Office, upon receipt of these two items, will proceed to have the remainder of the claim submitted to Medi-Cal. Without these two items, the accounts with the crossover Medicare and/or Insurance along with Medi-Cal will not be billed. Projected Medicare revenue to be collected during the Contract period is zero (\$0), which is shown on Line 7 of the Schedule A. Contractor acknowledges that it is obligated to report all revenue received from any source, including Medicare revenue, in its monthly claim for reimbursement, pursuant to Provisional Payment Article, and in its cost report in accordance with Annual Cost Report Settlement Article.

XVI. Patient/Client Billing

- A. Contractor shall comply with all County, State and Federal requirements and procedures relating to:
 - 1. The determination and collection of patient/client fees for services hereunder based on the Uniform Method of Determining Payment (UMDAP), in accordance with State guidelines and WIC Sections 5709 and 5710.
 - 2. The eligibility of patients/clients for Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal, Medicare, private insurance, or other third-party revenue, and the collection, reporting and deduction of all patient/client and other revenue for patients/clients receiving services hereunder. Contractor shall pursue and report collection of all patient/client and other revenue.
 - 3. Contractor shall not retain any fees paid by any sources for, or on behalf of, Medi-Cal beneficiaries without deducting those fees from the cost of providing those mental health services for which fees were paid.
 - 4. Failure of Contractor to report in all its claims and its annual cost report all fees paid by patients/clients receiving services hereunder, all fees paid on behalf of Medi-Cal beneficiaries receiving services hereunder shall result in:
 - a. Contractor's submission of revised claim statement showing all such non-reported revenue.
 - b. A report by the County to DHCS of all such non-reported revenue including any such unreported revenue paid by any sources for or on behalf of Medi-Cal beneficiaries.
 - c. Any appropriate financial adjustment to Contractor's reimbursement.
- B. Any covered services provided by Contractor or subcontractor shall not be billed to patients/clients for an amount greater than the County rate [42 C.F.R. § 438.106(c)].
- C. Consumer/Client Liability for Payment

Pursuant to California Code of Regulations, Title 9, Section 1810.365, Contractor or subcontractor of Contractor shall not submit a claim to, or demand or otherwise collect reimbursement from the consumer/client or persons acting on behalf of the consumer/client for any specialty mental health or related administrative services provided under this Contract, except to collect other health insurance coverage, share of cost, and co-payments. Consistent with 42 C.F.R., Section 438.106, Contractor or sub-contractor of Contractor shall not hold the consumer/client liable for debts in the event that Contractor becomes insolvent for costs of covered services for which DBH does not pay Contractor; for costs of covered services for which DBH or Contractor does not pay Contractor's subcontractors; for costs of covered services provided under a contract, referral or other arrangement rather than from DBH; or for payment of subsequent screening and treatment needed to diagnose the specific condition of or stabilize a consumer/client with an emergency psychiatric condition.

XVII. Personnel

- A. Contractor shall operate continuously throughout the term of this Agreement with at least the minimum number of staff as required by Title 9 of the California Code of Regulations for the mode(s) of service described in this Agreement. Contractor shall also satisfy any other staffing requirements necessary to participate in the Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal program, if so funded.
- B. Contractor must follow DBH's credentialing and re-credentialing policy that is based on DHCS' uniform policy. Contractor must follow a documented process for credentialing and re-credentialing of Contractor's staff [42 C.F.R. §§ 438.12(a)(2) and 438.214(b)].
- C. Contractor shall ensure the Staff Master is updated regularly for each service provider with the current employment and license/certification/registration/waiver status in order to bill for services and determine provider network capacity. Updates to the Staff Master shall be completed, including, but not limited to, the following events: new registration number obtained, licensure obtained, licensure renewed, and employment terminated. When updating the Staff Master, provider information shall include, but not limited to, the following: employee name; professional discipline; license, registration or certification number; National Provider Identifier (NPI) number and NPI taxonomy code; County's billing and transactional database system number; date of hire; and date of termination (when applicable).
- D. Contractor shall comply with DBH's request(s) for provider information that is not readily available on the Staff Master form or the Management Information System as DBH is required by Federal regulation to update its paper and electronic provider directory, which includes contract agencies and hospitals, at least monthly.
- E. Contractor agrees to provide or has already provided information on former San Bernardino County administrative officials (as defined below) who are employed by or represent Contractor. The information provided includes a list of former County administrative officials who terminated County employment within the last five years and who are now officers, principals, partners, associates or members of the business. The information also includes the employment with or representation of Contractor. For purposes of this provision, "County administrative official" is defined as a member of the

Board of Supervisors or such officer's staff, Chief Executive Officer or member of such officer's staff, County department or group head, assistant department or group head, or any employee in the Exempt Group, Management Unit or Safety Management Unit.

F. Statements of Disclosure

1. Contractor shall submit a statement of disclosure of ownership, control and relationship information regarding its providers, managing employees, including agents and managing agents as required in Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Sections 455.104 and 455.105 for those having five percent (5%) or more ownership or control interest. This statement relates to the provision of information about provider business transactions and provider ownership and control and must be completed prior to entering into a contract, during certification or re-certification of the provider; within thirty-five (35) days after any change in ownership; annually; and/or upon request of the County. The disclosures to provide are as follows:
 - a. Name and address of any person (individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in Contractor's agency. The address for corporate entities shall include, as applicable, a primary business address, every business location and a P.O. box address;
 - b. Date of birth and Social Security Number (if an individual);
 - c. Other tax identification number (if a corporation or other entity);
 - d. Whether the person (individual or corporation) with an ownership or control interest in the Contractor's agency is related to another person with ownership or control in the same or any other network provider of the Contractor as a spouse, parent, child or sibling;
 - e. The name of any other disclosing entity in which the Contractor has an ownership or control interest; and
 - f. The name, address, date of birth and Social Security Number of any managing employee of the Contractor.
2. Contractor shall also submit disclosures related to business transactions as follows:
 - a. Ownership of any subcontractor with whom the Contractor has had business transactions totaling more than \$25,000 during the 12-month period ending on the date of the request; and
 - b. Any significant business transactions between the Contractor and any wholly owned supplier, or between the Contractor and any subcontractor, during the five (5) year period ending on the date of a request by County.
3. Contractor shall submit disclosures related to persons convicted of crimes regarding the Contractor's management as follows:

- a. The identity of any person who is a managing employee, owner or person with controlling interest of the Contractor who has been convicted of a crime related to Federal health care programs;
 - b. The identity of any person who is an agent of the Contractor who has been convicted of a crime related to Federal health care programs. Agent is described in 42 C.F.R. §455.101; and
 - c. The Contractor shall supply the disclosures before entering into a contract and at any time upon the County's request.
- G. Contractor shall confirm the identity of its providers, employees, DBH-funded network providers, contractors and any person with an ownership or controlling interest, or who is an agent or managing employee by developing and implementing a process to conduct a review of applicable Federal databases in accordance with Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 455.436. In addition to any background check or Department of Justice clearance, the Contractor shall review and verify the following databases:
 - 1. Pursuant to Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 455.410, all health care providers including all ordering or referring physicians or other professionals providing services, are required to be screened via the Social Security Administration's Death Master File to ensure new and current providers are not listed. Contractor shall conduct the review prior to hire and upon contract renewal (for contractor employees not hired at the time of contract commencement).
 - 2. National Plan and Provider Enumeration System (NPPES) to ensure the provider has a NPI number, confirm the NPI number belongs to the provider, verify the accuracy of the providers' information and confirm the taxonomy code selected is correct for the discipline of the provider.
 - 3. List of Excluded Individuals/Entities and General Services Administration's System for Award Management (SAM), the Office of Inspector General's (OIG) List of Excluded Individuals/Entities (LEIE), and DHCS Suspended and Ineligible Provider (S&I) List (if Medi-Cal reimbursement is received under this Contract), to ensure providers, employees, DBH-funded network providers, contractors and any person with an ownership or controlling interest, or who is an agent or managing employee are not excluded, suspended, debarred or otherwise ineligible to participate in the Federal and State health care programs. See the Licensing, Certification and Accreditation section of this Contract for further information on Excluded and Ineligible Person checks.
- H. Contractor shall obtain records from the Department of Justice of all convictions of persons offered employment or volunteers as specified in Penal Code Section 11105.3.
- I. Contractor shall inform DBH within twenty-four (24) hours or next business day of any allegations of sexual harassment, physical abuse, etc., committed by Contractor's employees against clients served under this Contract. Contractor shall report incident as outlined in Notification of Unusual Occurrences or Incident/Injury Reports paragraph in the Administrative Procedures Article.
- J. Iran Contracting Act of 2010

IRAN CONTRACTING ACT OF 2010, Public Contract Code sections 2200 et seq. (Applicable for all Contracts of one million dollars (\$1,000,000) or more) In accordance with Public Contract Code Section 2204(a), the Contractor certifies that at the time the Contract is signed, the Contractor signing the Contract is not identified on a list created pursuant to subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2203 as a person [as defined in Public Contract Code Section 2202(e)] engaging in investment activities in Iran described in subdivision (a) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, or as a person described in subdivision (b) of Public Contract Code Section 2202.5, as applicable.

Contractors are cautioned that making a false certification may subject the Contractor to civil penalties, termination of existing contract, and ineligibility to bid on a contract for a period of three (3) years in accordance with Public Contract Code Section 2205.

K. Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000

In accordance with the Trafficking Victims Protection Act (TVPA) of 2000, the Contractor certifies that at the time the Contract is signed, the Contractor will remain in compliance with Section 106(g) of the Trafficking Victims Protection Act of 2000 as amended (22 U.S.C. 7104). For access to the full text of the award term, go to: <http://www.samhsa.gov/grants/grants-management/policies-regulations/additional-directives>.

The TVPA strictly prohibits any Contractor or Contractor employee from:

1. Engaging in severe forms of trafficking in persons during the duration of the Contract;
2. Procuring a commercial sex act during the duration of the Contract; and
3. Using forced labor in the performance of the Contract.

Any violation of the TVPA may result in payment withholding and/or a unilateral termination of this Contract without penalty in accordance with 2 CFR Part 175. The TVPA applies to Contractor and Contractor's employees and/or agents.

L. Executive Order N-6-22 Russia Sanctions

On March 4, 2022, Governor Gavin Newsom issued Executive Order N-6-22 (the EO) regarding Economic Sanctions against Russia and Russian entities and individuals. "Economic Sanctions" refers to sanctions imposed by the U.S. government in response to Russia's actions in Ukraine (<https://home.treasury.gov/policy-issues/financial-sanctions/sanctions-programs-and-country-information/ukraine-russia-related-sanctions>), as well as any sanctions imposed under state law (<https://www.dgs.ca.gov/OLS/Ukraine-Russia>). The EO directs state agencies and their contractors (including by agreement or receipt of a grant) to terminate contracts with, and to refrain from entering any new contracts with, individuals or entities that are determined to be a target of Economic Sanctions. Accordingly, should it be determined that Contractor is a target of Economic Sanctions or is conducting prohibited transactions with sanctioned individuals or entities, that shall be grounds for termination of this agreement. Contractor shall be provided advance written notice of such termination, allowing Contractor at least 30 calendar days to provide a written response. Termination shall be at the sole discretion of the County.

XVIII. Prohibited Affiliations

- A. Contractor shall not knowingly have any prohibited type of relationship with the following:
1. An individual or entity that is debarred, suspended, or otherwise excluded from participating in procurement activities under the Federal Acquisition Regulation or from participating in non-procurement activities under regulations issued under Executive Order No. 12549 or under guidelines implementing Executive Order No. 12549 [42 C.F.R. § 438.610(a)(1)].
 2. An individual or entity who is an affiliate, as defined in the Federal Acquisition Regulation at 48 CFR 2.101, of a person described in this section [42 C.F.R. § 438.610(a)(2)].
- B. Contractor shall not have a prohibited type of relationship by employing or contracting with providers or other individuals and entities excluded from participation in Federal health care programs (as defined in section 1128B(f) of the Social Security Act) under either Section 1128, 1128A, 1156, or 1842(j)(2) of the Social Security Act [42 C.F.R. §§ 438.214(d)(1), 438.610(b); 42 U.S.C. § 1320c-5].
- C. Contractor shall not have any types of relationships prohibited by this section with an excluded, debarred, or suspended individual, provider, or entity as follows:
1. A director, officer, agent, managing employee, or partner of the Contractor [42 U.S.C. § 1320a-7(b)(8)(A)(ii); 42 C.F.R. § 438.610(c)(1)].
 2. A subcontractor of the Contractor, as governed by 42 C.F.R. § 438.230. [42 C.F.R. § 438.610(c)(2)].
 3. A person with beneficial ownership of 5 percent (5%) or more of the Contractor's equity [(42 C.F.R. § 438.610(c)(3)].
 4. An individual convicted of crimes described in section 1128(b)(8)(B) of the Act [42 C.F.R. § 438.808(b)(2)].
 5. A network provider or person with an employment, consulting, or other arrangement with the Contractor for the provision of items and services that are significant and material to the Contractor's obligations under this Contract [42 C.F.R. § 438.610(c)(4)].
 6. Contractor shall not employ or contract with, directly or indirectly, such individuals or entities for the furnishing of health care, utilization review, medical social work, administrative services, management, or provision of medical services, or the establishment of policies or provision of operational support for such services [42 C.F.R. § 438.808(b)(3)].
- D. Conflict of Interest
1. Contractor shall comply with the conflict of interest safeguards described in 42 Code of Federal Regulations part 438.58 and the prohibitions described in section 1902(a)(4)(C) of the Act [42 C.F.R. § 438.3(f)(2)].
 2. Contractor shall not utilize in the performance of this Contract any County officer or employee or other appointed County official unless the employment, activity, or

enterprise is required as a condition of the officer's or employee's regular County employment [Pub. Con. Code § 10410; 42 C.F.R. § 438.3(f)(2)].

- a. Contractor shall submit documentation to the County of current and former County employees who may present a conflict of interest.

XIX. Licensing, Certification and Accreditation

- A. Contractor shall operate continuously throughout the term of this Agreement with all licenses, certifications and/or permits as are necessary to the performance hereunder. Failure to maintain a required license, certification, and/or permit may result in immediate termination of this Contract.
- B. Contractor shall maintain for inpatient and residential services the necessary licensing and certification or mental health program approval throughout the term of this Contract.
- C. Contractor shall inform DBH whether it has been accredited by a private independent accrediting entity [42 C.F.R. 438.332(a)]. If Contractor has received accreditation by a private independent accrediting entity, Contractor shall authorize the private independent accrediting entity to provide the County a copy of its most recent accreditation review, including:
 1. Its accreditation status, survey type, and level (as applicable); and
 2. Accreditation results, including recommended actions or improvements, corrective action plans, and summaries of findings; and
 3. The expiration date of the accreditation [42 C.F.R. § 438.332(b)].
- D. Contractor shall be knowledgeable of and compliant with State law and DBH policy/procedure regarding Medi-Cal Certification and ensure that the head of service is a licensed mental health professional or other appropriate individual.
- E. Contractor shall ensure all service providers apply for, obtain and maintain the appropriate certification, licensure, registration or waiver prior to rendering services. Service providers must work within their scope of practice and may not render and/or claim services without a valid certification, licensure, registration or waiver. Contractor shall develop and implement a policy and procedure for all applicable staff to notify Contractor of a change in licensure/certification/waiver status, and Contractor is responsible for notifying DBH of such change.
- F. Contractor shall develop and implement a documented process for continued employment of pre-licensed clinical therapist staff, who have not obtained licensure within six (6) years of their original date of registration. This process must be in accordance with DBH Registration and Licensure Requirements for Pre-Licensed Staff Policy (HR4012). Contractor shall be responsible for accepting, reviewing and determining whether to grant a one (1) year extensions [up to a maximum of three (3) one-year extensions], to an employee who has not obtained licensure within six (6) years following the first California Board of Behavioral Health Sciences (BBS) registration receipt date. Prior to granting said extension, Contractor must ensure the pre-licensed staff is actively pursuing licensure, and that licensure can be obtained within the determined extension period. Contractor shall ensure all licensed and pre-licensed staff maintain valid Board registration and

adhere to all applicable professional regulations, including – but not limited to - clearance from ineligible/excluded status as described herein.

Contractor approved extension letters shall be submitted to DBH Office of Compliance via email to Compliance_Questions@dbh.sbcounty.gov.

- G. Contractor shall comply with applicable provisions of the:
1. California Code of Regulations, Title 9;
 2. California Business and Professions Code, Division 2; and
 3. California Code of Regulations, Title 16.
- H. Contractor shall comply with the United States Department of Health and Human Services OIG requirements related to eligibility for participation in Federal and State health care programs.
1. Ineligible Persons may include both entities and individuals and are defined as any individual or entity who:
 - a. Is currently excluded, suspended, debarred or otherwise ineligible to participate in the Federal and State health care programs; or
 - b. Has been convicted of a criminal offense related to the provision of health care items or services and has not been reinstated in the Federal and State health care programs after a period of exclusion, suspension, debarment, or ineligibility.
 2. Contractor shall review the organization and all its employees, subcontractors, agents, physicians and persons having five percent (5%) or more of direct or indirect ownership or controlling interest of the Contractor for eligibility against the following databases: SAM and the OIG's LEIE respectively to ensure that Ineligible Persons are not employed or retained to provide services related to this Contract. Contractor shall conduct these reviews before hire or contract start date and then no less than once a month thereafter.
 - a. SAM can be accessed at <https://www.sam.gov/SAM/>.
 - b. LEIE can be accessed at <http://oig.hhs.gov/exclusions/index.asp>.
 3. If Contractor receives Medi-Cal reimbursement, Contractor shall review the organization and all its employees, subcontractors, agents and physicians for eligibility against the DHCS S&I List to ensure that Ineligible Persons are not employed or retained to provide services related to this Contract. Contractor shall conduct this review before hire or contract start date and then no less than once a month thereafter.
 - a. S&I List can be accessed at <https://mcweb.apps.prds.cammis.medi-cal.ca.gov/references/sandi>.
 4. Contractor shall certify or attest that no staff member, officer, director, partner or principal, or sub-contractor is "excluded" or "suspended" from any Federal health care program, federally funded contract, state health care program or state funded contract. This certification shall be documented by completing the Attestation

Regarding Ineligible/Excluded Persons (**Attachment II**) at time of the initial contract execution and annually thereafter. Contractor shall not certify or attest any excluded person working/contracting for its agency and acknowledges that the County shall not pay the Contractor for any excluded person. The Attestation Regarding Ineligible/Excluded Persons shall be submitted to the following program and address:

DBH Office of Compliance
303 East Vanderbilt Way
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0026

Or send via email to: Compliance_Questions@dbh.sbcounty.gov

5. Contractor acknowledges that Ineligible Persons are precluded from employment and from providing Federal and State funded health care services by contract with County.
6. Contractor shall have a policy regarding the employment of sanctioned or excluded employees that includes the requirement for employees to notify the Contractor should the employee become sanctioned or excluded by the OIG, General Services Administration (GSA), and/or DHCS.
7. Contractor acknowledges any payment received for an excluded person may be subject to recovery and/or considered an overpayment by DBH/DHCS and/or be the basis for other sanctions by DHCS.
8. Contractor shall immediately notify DBH should an employee become sanctioned or excluded by the OIG, GSA, and/or DHCS.

XX. Health Information System

- A. Should Contractor have a health information system, it shall maintain a system that collects, analyzes, integrates, and reports data (42 C.F.R. § 438.242(a); Cal. Code Regs., tit. 9, § 1810.376.) The system shall provide information on areas including, but not limited to, utilization, claims, grievances, and appeals [42 C.F.R. § 438.242(a)]. Contractor shall comply with Section 6504(a) of the Affordable Care Act [42 C.F.R. § 438.242(b)(1)].
- B. Contractor's health information system shall, at a minimum:
 1. Collect data on beneficiary and Contractor characteristics as specified by the County, and on services furnished to beneficiaries as specified by the County; [42 C.F.R. § 438.242(b)(2)].
 2. Ensure that data received is accurate and complete by:
 - a. Verifying the accuracy and timeliness of reported data.
 - b. Screening the data for completeness, logic, and consistency.
 - c. Collecting service information in standardized formats to the extent feasible and appropriate.
- C. Contractor shall make all collected data available to DBH and, upon request, to DHCS and/or CMS [42 C.F.R. § 438.242(b)(4)].

- D. Contractor's health information system is not required to collect and analyze all elements in electronic formats [Cal. Code Regs., tit. 9, § 1810.376(c)].

XXI. Administrative Procedures

- A. Contractor agrees to adhere to all applicable provisions of:
1. State Notices,
 2. DBH Policies and Procedures on Advance Directives, and;
 3. County DBH Standard Practice Manual (SPM). Both the State Notices and the DBH SPM are included as a part of this Contract by reference.
- B. Contractor shall have a current administrative manual which includes: personnel policies and procedures, general operating procedures, service delivery policies, any required State or Federal notices (Deficit Reduction Act), and procedures for reporting unusual occurrences relating to health and safety issues.
- C. All written materials for potential beneficiaries and beneficiaries with disabilities must utilize easily understood language and a format which is typically at 5th or 6th grade reading level, in a font size no smaller than 12 point, be available in alternative formats and through the provision of auxiliary aids and services, in an appropriate manner that takes into consideration the special needs of potential beneficiaries or beneficiaries with disabilities or limited English proficiency and include a large print tagline and information on how to request auxiliary aids and services, including the provision of the materials in alternative formats [42 C.F.R. 438.10(d)(6)(ii)]. The aforementioned written materials may only be provided electronically by the Contractor if all of the following conditions are met:
1. The format is readily accessible;
 2. The information is placed in a location on the Contractor's website that is prominent and readily accessible;
 3. The information is provided in an electronic form which can be electronically retained and printed;
 4. The information is consistent with the content and language requirements of this Attachment; and
 5. The beneficiary is informed that the information is available in paper form without charge upon request and Contractor provides it upon request within five (5) business days [42 C.F.R. 438.10(c)(6)].
- D. Contractor shall ensure its written materials are available in alternative formats, including large print, upon request of the potential beneficiary or beneficiary with disabilities at no cost. Large print means printed in a font size no smaller than 18 point [42 C.F.R. § 438.10(d)(3)].
- E. Contractor shall provide the required information in this section to each beneficiary when first receiving Specialty Mental Health Services and upon request [1915(b) Medi-Cal Specialty Mental Health Services Waiver, § (2), subd. (d), p. 26, attachments 3 and 4; Cal. Code Regs., tit. 9, § 1810.360(e)].
- F. Provider List

Contractor shall ensure that staff is knowledgeable of and compliant with State and DBH policy/procedure regarding DBH Provider Directories. Contractor agrees to demonstrate that staff knows how to access Provider List as required by DBH.

G. Beneficiary Informing Materials

Contractor shall ensure that staff is knowledgeable of and compliant with State and DBH policy/procedure regarding Beneficiary Informing Materials which includes, but is not limited to the Guide to Medi-Cal Mental Health Services. Contractor shall only use the DBH and DHCS developed and approved handbooks, guides and notices.

H. If a dispute arises between the parties to this Agreement concerning the interpretation of any State Notice or a policy/procedure within the DBH SPM, the parties agree to meet with the Director to attempt to resolve the dispute.

I. State Notices shall take precedence in the event of conflict with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

J. In the event the County determines that service is unsatisfactory, or in the event of any other dispute, claim, question or disagreement arising from or relating to this Contract or breach thereof, the parties hereto shall use their best efforts to settle the dispute, claim, question or disagreement. To this effect, they shall consult and negotiate with each other in good faith and, recognizing their mutual interests, attempt to reach a just and equitable solution satisfactory to both parties.

K. Grievance and Complaint Procedures

Contractor shall ensure that staff are knowledgeable of and compliant with the San Bernardino County Beneficiary Grievance and Appeals Procedures and ensure that any complaints by recipients are referred to DBH in accordance with the procedure.

L. Notice of Adverse Benefit Determination Procedures

Contractor shall ensure that staff is knowledgeable of and compliant with State law and DBH policy/procedure regarding the issuance of Notice of Adverse Benefit Determinations (NOABDs).

M. Notification of Unusual Occurrences or Incident/Injury Reports

1. Contractor shall notify DBH, within twenty-four (24) hours or next business day, of any unusual incident(s) or event(s) that occur while providing services under this Contract, which may result in reputational harm to either the Contractor or the County. Notice shall be made to the assigned contract oversight DBH Program Manager with a follow-up call to the applicable Deputy Director.
2. Contractor shall submit a written report to DBH within three (3) business days of occurrence on DBH Unusual Occurrence/Incident Report form or on Contractor's own form preapproved by DBH Program Manager or designee.
3. If Contractor is required to report occurrences, incidents or injuries as part of licensing requirements, Contractor shall provide DBH Program Manager or designee with a copy of report submitted to applicable State agency.
4. Written reports shall not be made via email unless encryption is used.

N. Copyright

County shall have a royalty-free, non-exclusive and irrevocable license to publish, disclose, copy, translate, and otherwise use, copyright or patent, now and hereafter, all reports, studies, information, data, statistics, forms, designs, plans, procedures, systems, and any other materials or properties developed under this Contract including those covered by copyright, and reserves the right to authorize others to use or reproduce such material. All such materials developed under the terms of this Contract shall acknowledge San Bernardino County Department of Behavioral Health as the funding agency and Contractor as the creator of the publication. No such materials or properties produced in whole or in part under this Contract shall be subject to private use, copyright or patent right by Contractor in the United States or in any other country without the express written consent of County. Copies of all educational and training materials, curricula, audio/visual aids, printed material, and periodicals, assembled pursuant to this Contract must be filed with and approved by the County prior to publication. Contractor shall receive written permission from DBH prior to publication of said training materials.

O. Release of Information

No news releases, advertisements, public announcements or photographs arising out of this Contract or Contractor's relationship with the County may be made or used without prior written approval of DBH.

P. Ownership of Documents

All documents, data, products, graphics, computer programs and reports prepared by Contractor or subcontractor pursuant to the Agreement shall be considered property of the County upon payment for services. All such items shall be delivered to DBH at the completion of work under the Agreement. Unless otherwise directed by DBH, Contractor may retain copies of such items.

Q. Equipment and Other Property

All equipment, materials, supplies or property of any kind (including vehicles, publications, copyrights, etc.) purchased with funds received under the terms of this Agreement which has a life expectancy of one (1) year or more shall be the property of DBH, unless mandated otherwise by Funding Source, and shall be subject to the provisions of this paragraph. The disposition of equipment or property of any kind shall be determined by DBH when the Agreement is terminated. Additional terms are as follows:

1. The purchase of any furniture or equipment which was not included in Contractor's approved budget, shall require the prior written approval of DBH, and shall fulfill the provisions of this Agreement which are appropriate and directly related to Contractor's services or activities under the terms of the Agreement. DBH may refuse reimbursement for any cost resulting from such items purchased, which are incurred by Contractor, if prior written approval has not been obtained from DBH.
2. Before equipment purchases made by Contractor are reimbursed by DBH, Contractor must submit paid vendor receipts identifying the purchase price, description of the item, serial numbers, model number and location where equipment will be used during the term of this Agreement.

3. All equipment purchased/reimbursed with funds from this Agreement shall only be used for performance of this Agreement.
 4. Assets purchased with Medi-Cal Federal Financial Participation (FFP) funds shall be capitalized and expensed according to Medi-Cal (Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services) regulation.
 5. Contractor shall submit an inventory of equipment purchased under the terms of this Agreement as part of the monthly activity report for the month in which the equipment is purchased. Contractor must also maintain an inventory of equipment purchased that, at a minimum, includes the description of the property, serial number or other identification number, source of funding, title holder, acquisition date, cost of the equipment, location, use and condition of the property, and ultimate disposition data. A physical inventory of the property must be reconciled annually. Equipment should be adequately maintained and a control system in place to prevent loss, damage, or theft. Equipment with cost exceeding County's capitalization threshold of \$5,000 must be depreciated.
 6. Upon termination of this Agreement, Contractor will provide a final inventory to DBH and shall at that time query DBH as to requirements, including the manner and method in returning equipment to DBH. Final disposition of such equipment shall be in accordance with instructions from DBH.
- R. Contractor agrees to and shall comply with all requirements and procedures established by the State, County, and Federal Governments, including those for quality improvement, and including, but not limited to, submission of periodic reports to DBH for coordination, contract compliance, and quality assurance.
- S. Travel
- Contractor shall adhere to the County's Travel Management Policy (8-02) when travel is pursuant to this Agreement and for which reimbursement is sought from the County. In addition, Contractor shall, to the fullest extent practicable, utilize local transportation services, including but not limited to Ontario Airport, for all such travel.
- T. Political contributions and lobbying activities are not allowable costs. This includes contributions made indirectly through other individuals, committees, associations or other organizations for campaign or other political purposes. The costs of any lobbying activities however conducted, either directly or indirectly, are not allowable.

XXII. Laws and Regulations

- A. Contractor agrees to comply with all relevant Federal and State laws and regulations, including, but not limited to those listed below, inclusive of future revisions, and comply with all applicable provisions of:
1. Mental Health Plan (MHP) Contract with the State;
 2. California Code of Regulations, Title 9;
 3. California Code of Regulations, Title 22;
 4. California Welfare and Institutions Code, Division 5;

5. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 42, including, but not limited to, Parts 438 and 455;
6. Code of Federal Regulations, Title 45;
7. United States Code, Title 42, as applicable;
8. Balanced Budget Act of 1997; and
9. Applicable Medi-Cal laws, regulations, including applicable sub-regulatory guidance and contract provisions.

B. Health and Safety

Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and local health and safety requirements and clearances for each site where program services are provided under the terms of the Contract:

1. Any space owned, leased or operated by the Contractor and used for services or staff must meet local fire codes.
2. The physical plant of any site owned, leased or operated by the Contractor and used for services or staff is clean, sanitary and in good repair.
3. Contractor shall establish and implement maintenance policies for any site owned, leased or operated that is used for services or staff to ensure the safety and well-being of beneficiaries and staff.

C. Drug and Alcohol-Free Workplace

In recognition of individual rights to work in a safe, healthful and productive work place, as a material condition of this Contract, Contractor agrees that Contractor and Contractor's employees, while performing service for the County, on County property, or while using County equipment:

1. Shall not be in any way impaired because of being under the influence of alcohol or a drug.
2. Shall not possess an open container of alcohol or consume alcohol or possess or be under the influence of any substance.
3. Shall not sell, offer, or provide alcohol or a drug to another person. This shall not be applicable to Contractor or Contractor's employees who, as part of the performance of normal job duties and responsibilities, prescribes or administers medically prescribed drugs.
4. Contractor shall inform all employees that are performing service for the County on County property, or using County equipment, of the County's objective of a safe, healthful and productive work place and the prohibition of drug or alcohol use or impairment from same while performing such service for the County.
5. The County may terminate for default or breach of this Contract and any other contract Contractor has with County, if Contractor or Contractor's employees are determined by the County not to be in compliance with above.

D. Pro-Children Act of 1994

Contractor will comply with Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

E. Privacy and Security

1. Contractor shall comply with all applicable State and Federal regulations pertaining to privacy and security of client information including but not limited to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) and the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act (HITECH), as incorporated in the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009. Regulations have been promulgated governing the privacy and security of Individually Identifiable Health Information (IIHI) and/or Protected Health Information (PHI) or electronic Protected Health Information (ePHI).
2. In addition to the aforementioned protection of IIHI, PHI and e-PHI, the County requires Contractor to adhere to the protection of Personally Identifiable Information (PII) and Medi-Cal PII. PII includes any information that can be used to search for or identify individuals such as but not limited to name, social security number or date of birth. Whereas Medi-Cal PII is the information that is directly obtained in the course of performing an administrative function on behalf of Medi-Cal, such as determining or verifying eligibility that can be used alone or in conjunction with any other information to identify an individual.
3. Contractor shall comply with the HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, which includes but is not limited to implementing administrative, physical and technical safeguards that reasonably protect the confidentiality, integrity and availability of PHI; implementing and providing a copy to DBH of reasonable and appropriate written policies and procedures to comply with the standards; conducting a risk analysis regarding the potential risks and vulnerabilities of the confidentiality, integrity and availability of PHI; conducting privacy and security awareness and training at least annually and retain training records for at least ten (10) years from the final date of the contract period or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later, and limiting access to those persons who have a business need.
4. Contractor shall comply with the data security requirements set forth by the County as referenced in **Attachment III**.
5. Reporting of Improper Access, Use or Disclosure or Breach
Contractor shall report to DBH Office of Compliance any unauthorized use, access or disclosure of unsecured Protected Health Information or any other security incident with respect to Protected Health Information no later than one (1) business day upon the discovery of a potential breach consistent with the regulations promulgated under HITECH by the United States Department of Health and Human Services, 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart D. Upon discovery of the potential breach, the Contractor shall complete the following actions:
 - a. Notify DBH Office of Compliance in writing, by mail, fax, or electronically, of such incident no later than one (1) business day and provide DBH Office of Compliance with the following information to include but not limited to:

- i. Date the potential breach occurred;
 - ii. Date the potential breach was discovered;
 - iii. Number of staff, employees, subcontractors, agents or other third parties and the titles of each person allegedly involved;
 - iv. Number of potentially affected patients/clients; and
 - v. Description of how the potential breach allegedly occurred.
- b. Provide an update of applicable information to the extent known at that time without reasonable delay and in no case later than three (3) calendar days of discovery of the potential breach.
- c. Provide completed risk assessment and investigation documentation to DBH Office of Compliance within ten (10) calendar days of discovery of the potential breach with decision whether a breach has occurred, including the following information:
 - i. The nature and extent of the PHI involved, including the types of identifiers and likelihood of re-identification;
 - ii. The unauthorized person who used PHI or to whom it was made;
 - iii. Whether the PHI was actually acquired or viewed; and
 - iv. The extent to which the risk to PHI has been mitigated.
- d. Contractor is responsible for notifying the client and for any associated costs that are not reimbursable under this Contract, if a breach has occurred. Contractor must provide the client notification letter to DBH for review and approval prior to sending to the affected client(s).
- e. Make available to the County and governing State and Federal agencies in a time and manner designated by the County or governing State and Federal agencies, any policies, procedures, internal practices and records relating to a potential breach for the purposes of audit or should the County reserve the right to conduct its own investigation and analysis.

F. Program Integrity Requirements

1. General Requirement

As a condition for receiving payment under a Medi-Cal managed care program, Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Title 42 C.F.R. Sections 438.604, 438.606, 438.608 and 438.610. Contractor must have administrative and management processes or procedures, including a mandatory compliance plan, that are designed to detect and prevent fraud, waste or abuse.

- a. If Contractor identifies an issue or receives notification of a complaint concerning an incident of possible fraud, waste, or abuse, Contractor shall immediately notify DBH; conduct an internal investigation to determine the validity of the issue/complaint; and develop and implement corrective action if needed.
- b. If Contractor's internal investigation concludes that fraud or abuse has occurred or is suspected, the issue if egregious, or beyond the scope of the

Contractor's ability to pursue, the Contractor shall immediately report to the DBH Office of Compliance for investigation, review and/or disposition.

- c. Contractor shall immediately report to DBH any overpayments identified or recovered, specifying the overpayments due to potential fraud.
- d. Contractor shall immediately report any information about changes in a beneficiary's circumstances that may affect the beneficiary's eligibility, including changes in the beneficiary's residence or the death of the beneficiary.
- e. Contractor shall immediately report any information about a change in contractor's or contractor's staff circumstances that may affect eligibility to participate in the managed care program.
- f. Contractor shall implement and maintain processes or procedures designed to detect and prevent fraud, waste or abuse that includes provisions to verify, by sampling or other methods, whether services that have been represented to have been delivered by Contractor were actually furnished to beneficiaries, demonstrate the results to DBH, and apply such verification procedures on a regular basis.
- g. Contractor understands DBH, CMS, or the HHS Inspector General may inspect, evaluate, and audit the subcontractor at any time if there is a reasonable possibility of fraud or similar risk.

2. Compliance Plan and Program

DBH has established an Office of Compliance for purposes of ensuring adherence to all standards, rules and regulations related to the provision of services and expenditure of funds in Federal and State health care programs. Contractor shall either adopt DBH's Compliance Plan/Program or establish its own Compliance Plan/Program and provide documentation to DBH to evaluate whether the Program is consistent with the elements of a Compliance Program as recommended by the United States Department of Health and Human Services, Office of Inspector General.

Contractor's Compliance Program must include the following elements:

- a. Designation of a compliance officer who reports directly to the Chief Executive Officer and the Contractor's Board of Directors and compliance committee comprised of senior management who are charged with overseeing the Contractor's compliance program and compliance with the requirements of this account. The committee shall be accountable to the Contractor's Board of Directors.
- b. Policies and Procedures
Written policies and procedures that articulate the Contractor's commitment to comply with all applicable Federal and State standards. Contractor shall adhere to applicable DBH Policies and Procedures relating to the Compliance Program or develop its own compliance related policies

and procedures.

- i. Contractor shall establish and implement procedures and a system with dedicated staff for routine internal monitoring and auditing of compliance risks, prompt response to compliance issues as they arise, investigation of potential compliance problems as identified in the course of self-evaluation and audits, correction of such problems promptly and thoroughly (or coordination of suspected criminal acts with law enforcement agencies) to reduce the potential for recurrence, and ongoing compliance with the requirements under the Contract.
- ii. Contractor shall implement and maintain written policies for all DBH funded employees, and of any contractor or agent, that provide detailed information about the False Claims Act and other Federal and State laws, including information about rights of employees to be protected as whistleblowers.
- iii. Contractor shall maintain documentation, verification or acknowledgement that the Contractor's employees, subcontractors, interns, volunteers, and members of Board of Directors are aware of these Policies and Procedures and the Compliance Program.
- iv. Contractor shall have a Compliance Plan demonstrating the seven (7) elements of a Compliance Plan. Contractor has the option to develop its own or adopt DBH's Compliance Plan. Should Contractor develop its own Plan, Contractor shall submit the Plan prior to implementation for review and approval to:

DBH Office of Compliance
303 East Vanderbilt Way
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0026

Or send via email to: Compliance_Questions@dbh.sbcounty.gov

c. Code of Conduct

Contractor shall either adopt the DBH Code of Conduct or develop its own Code of Conduct.

- i. Should the Contractor develop its own Code of Conduct, Contractor shall submit the Code prior to implementation to the following DBH Program for review and approval:

DBH Office of Compliance
303 East Vanderbilt Way
San Bernardino, CA 92415-0026

Or send via email to: Compliance_Questions@dbh.sbcounty.gov.

- ii. Contractor shall distribute to all Contractor's employees, subcontractors, interns, volunteers, and members of Board of

Directors a copy of the Code of Conduct. Contractor shall document annually that such persons have received, read, understand and will abide by said Code.

d. Excluded/Ineligible Persons

Contractor shall comply with Licensing, Certification and Accreditation Article in this Contract related to excluded and ineligible status in Federal and State health care programs.

e. Internal Monitoring and Auditing

Contractor shall be responsible for conducting internal monitoring and auditing of its agency. Internal monitoring and auditing include, but are not limited to billing and coding practices, licensure/credential/registration/waiver verification and adherence to County, State and Federal regulations.

- i. Contractor shall take reasonable precaution to ensure that the coding of health care claims and billing for same are prepared and submitted in an accurate and timely manner and are consistent with Federal, State and County laws and regulations as well as DBH's policies and/or agreements with third party payers. This includes compliance with Federal and State health care program regulations and procedures or instructions otherwise communicated by regulatory agencies including the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services or its agents.
- ii. Contractor shall not submit false, fraudulent, inaccurate or fictitious claims for payment or reimbursement of any kind.
- iii. Contractor shall bill only for those eligible services actually rendered which are also fully documented. When such services are coded, Contractor shall use only correct billing codes that accurately describe the services provided.
- iv. Contractor shall act promptly to investigate and correct any problems or errors in coding of claims and billing, if and when, any such problems or errors are identified by the County, Contractor, outside auditors, etc.
- v. Contractor shall ensure all employees/service providers maintain current licensure/credential/registration/waiver status as required by the respective licensing Board, applicable governing State agency(ies) and Title 9 of the California Code of Regulations.
- vi. Should Contractor identify improper procedures, actions or circumstances, including fraud/waste/abuse and/or systemic issue(s), Contractor shall take prompt steps to correct said problem(s). Contractor shall report to DBH Office of Compliance and Fiscal Administration any overpayments discovered as a result of such problems no later than five (5) business days from the date

of discovery, with the appropriate documentation, and a thorough explanation of the reason for the overpayment. Prompt mitigation, corrective action and reporting shall be in accordance with the DBH Overpayment Policy (COM0954), which has been provided or will be provided to Contractor at its request.

f. Response to Detected Offenses

Contractor shall respond to and correct detected health care program offenses relating to this Contract promptly. Contractor shall be responsible for developing corrective action initiatives for offenses to mitigate the potential for recurrence.

g. Compliance Training

Contractor is responsible for ensuring its Compliance Officer, and the agency's senior management, employees and contractors attend trainings regarding Federal and State standards and requirements. The Compliance Officer must attend effective training and education related to compliance, including but not limited to, seven elements of a compliance program and fraud, waste and abuse. Contractor is responsible for conducting and tracking Compliance Training for its agency staff. Contractor is encouraged to attend DBH Compliance trainings, as offered and available.

h. Enforcement of Standards

Contractor shall enforce compliance standards uniformly and through well-publicized disciplinary guidelines. If Contractor does not have its own standards, the County requires the Contractor utilize DBH policies and procedures as guidelines when enforcing compliance standards.

i. Communication

Contractor shall establish and maintain effective lines of communication between its Compliance Officer and Contractor's employees and subcontractors. Contractor's employees may use Contractor's approved Compliance Hotline or DBH's Compliance Hotline (800) 398-9736 to report fraud, waste, abuse or unethical practices. Contractor shall ensure its Compliance Officer establishes and maintains effective lines of communication with DBH's Compliance Officer and program.

j. Subpoena

In the event that a subpoena or other legal process commenced by a third party in any way concerning the Services provided under this Contract is served upon Contractor or County, such party agrees to notify the other party in the most expeditious fashion possible following receipt of such subpoena or other legal process. Contractor and County further agree to cooperate with the other party in any lawful effort by such other party to contest the legal validity of such subpoena or other legal process commenced by a third party as may be reasonably required and at the expense of the party to whom the legal process is directed, except as otherwise provided herein in connection

with defense obligations by Contractor for County.

- k. In accordance with the Termination paragraph of this Agreement, the County may terminate this Agreement upon thirty (30) days written notice if Contractor fails to perform any of the terms of this Compliance paragraph. At the County's sole discretion, Contractor may be allowed up to thirty (30) days for corrective action.

G. Sex Offender Requirements

Contractor shall ensure client registration protocols for non-DBH referrals include, a screening process to ensure clients ever convicted of a sex offense against a minor or currently registered as a sex offender with violations of CA Penal Code (PC) § 208 or 208.5, are not accepting into housing or treatment in facilities within one-half (1/2) mile (2640 feet) of any school, including any or all of kindergarten and grades 1 to 12, as required by PC § 3003, subdivision (g). Contractor shall obtain criminal history information for any client residing longer than twenty-four (24) hours, prior to rendering services.

Additionally, if Contractor's facility(ies) is a licensed community care facility and within one (1) mile of an elementary school, Contractor must seek/obtain disclosure from each client to confirm client has not been convicted of a sex offense of a minor as described herein, and assure residence in Contractor facility (for the duration of treatment and/or housing) is not prohibited, pursuant to CA Health and Safety Code (HSC) § 1564

XXIII. Patients' Rights

Contractor shall take all appropriate steps to fully protect patients' rights, as specified in Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 5325 et seq; Title 9 California Code of Regulations (CCR), Sections 861, 862, 883, 884; and Title 22 CCR, Sections 72453 and 72527.

XXIV. Confidentiality

Contractor agrees to comply with confidentiality requirements contained in the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA), commencing with Subchapter C, and all State and Federal statutes and regulations regarding confidentiality, including but not limited to applicable provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 5328 et seq. and 14100.2, Title 22, California Code of Regulations Section 51009 and Title 42, Code of Federal Regulations Part 2.

- A. Contractor shall have all employees acknowledge an Oath of Confidentiality mirroring that of DBH's, including confidentiality and disclosure requirements, as well as sanctions related to non-compliance. Contractor shall have all employees sign acknowledgement of the Oath on an annual basis.
- B. Contractor shall not use or disclose PHI other than as permitted or required by law.

XXV. Admission Policies

- A. Contractor shall develop patient/client admission policies, which are in writing and available to the public.
- B. Contractor's admission policies shall adhere to policies that are compatible with Department of Behavioral Health service priorities, and Contractor shall admit clients according to procedures and time frames established by DBH.

- C. If Contractor is found not to be in compliance with the terms of Admission Policies Article, this Agreement may be subject to termination.

XXVI. Medical Records/Protected Health Information

- A. Contractor agrees to maintain and retain medical records according to the following:
1. The minimum maintenance requirement of medical records is:
 - a. The information contained in the medical record shall be confidential and shall be disclosed only to authorized persons in accordance to local, State and Federal laws.
 - b. Documents contained in the medical record shall be written legibly in ink or typewritten, be capable of being photocopied and shall be kept for all clients accepted for care or admitted, if applicable.
 - c. If the medical record is electronic, the Contractor shall make the computerized records accessible for the County's review.
 2. The minimum contractual requirement for the retention of medical records is:
 - a. For adults and emancipated minors, ten (10) years following discharge (last date of service), the final date of the contract period or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later;
 - b. For unemancipated minors, a minimum of ten (10) years after they have attained the age of 18, but in no event less than ten (10) years following discharge (last date of service), the final date of the contract period or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later.
 - c. County shall be informed within three (3) business days, in writing, if client medical records are defaced or destroyed prior to the expiration of the required retention period.
- B. Should patient/client records be misplaced and cannot be located after the Contractor has performed due diligence, the Contractor shall report to DBH as a possible breach of PHI in violation of HIPAA. Should the County and Contractor determine the chart cannot be located, all billable services shall be disallowed/rejected.
- C. Contractor shall ensure that all patient/client records are stored in a secure manner and access to records is limited to those employees of Contractor who have a business need. Security and access of records shall occur at all times, during and after business hours.
- D. Contractor agrees to furnish duly authorized representatives from the County and the State access to patient/client records.
- E. The IIHI or PHI under this Contract shall be and remain the property of the County. The Contractor agrees that it acquires no title or rights to any of the types of client information.
- F. The County shall store the medical records for all the Contractor's County funded clients when a Contract ends its designated term, a Contract is terminated, a Contractor relinquishes its contracts or if the Contractor ceases operations.

1. Contractor shall deliver to DBH all data, reports, records and other such information and materials (in electronic or hard copy format) pertaining to the medical records that may have been accumulated by Contractor or subcontractor under this Contract, whether completed, partially completed or in progress within seven (7) calendar days of said termination/end date.
2. Contractor shall be responsible for the boxing, indexing and delivery of any and all records that will be stored by DBH Medical Records Unit. Contractor shall arrange for delivery of any and all records to DBH Medical Records Unit within seven (7) calendar days (this may be extended to thirty (30) calendar days with approval of DBH) of cessation of business operations.
3. Should the Contractor fail to relinquish the medical records to the County, the County shall report the Contractor and its qualified professional personnel to the applicable licensing or certifying board(s).
4. Contractor shall maintain responsibility for the medical records of non-county funded clients.

XXVII. Transfer of Care

Prior to the termination or expiration of this Contract, and upon request by the County, the Contractor shall assist the County in the orderly transfer of behavioral health care for beneficiaries in San Bernardino County. In doing this, the Contractor shall make available to DBH copies of medical records and any other pertinent information, including information maintained by any subcontractor that is necessary for efficient case management of beneficiaries. Under no circumstances will the costs for reproduction of records to the County from the Contractor be the responsibility of the client.

XXVIII. Quality Assurance/Utilization Review

- A. Contractor agrees to be in compliance with the Laws and Regulations Article of this Contract.
- B. County shall establish standards and implement processes for Contractor that will support understanding of, compliance with, documentation standards set forth by the State. The County has the right to monitor performance so that the documentation of care provided will satisfy the requirements set forth. The documentation standards for beneficiary care are minimum standards to support claims for the delivery of specialty mental health services. All documentation shall be addressed in the beneficiary record.
- C. Contractor agrees to implement a Quality Improvement Program as part of program operations. This program will be responsible for monitoring documentation, quality improvement and quality care issues. Contractor will work with DBH Quality Management Division on a regular basis, and provide any tools/documents used to evaluate Contractor's documentation, quality of care and the quality improvement process.
- D. When quality of care documentation or issues are found to exist by DBH, Contractor shall submit a plan of correction to be approved by DBH Quality Management.
- E. Contractor agrees to be part of the County Quality Improvement planning process through the annual submission of Quality Improvement Outcomes in County identified areas.

XXIX. Independent Contractor Status

Contractor understands and agrees that the services performed hereunder by its officers, agents, employees, or contracting persons or entities are performed in an independent capacity and not in the capacity of officers, agents or employees of the County.

All personnel, supplies, equipment, furniture, quarters, and operating expenses of any kind required for the performance of this Contract shall be provided by Contractor.

XXX. Subcontractor Status

A. If Contractor intends to subcontract any part of the services provided under this Contract to an individual, company, firm, corporation, partnership or other organization, not in the employment of or owned by Contractor who is performing services on behalf of Contractor under the Contract or under a separate contract with or on behalf of Contractor, Contractor must ensure a written Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) with that individual, agency, company, firm, corporation, partnership or other organizations in place prior to services commencing. The MOU must clearly define the following:

1. The name of the subcontracting agency.
2. The amount (units, minutes, etc.) and types of services to be rendered under the MOU.
3. The amount of funding to be paid to the subcontracting agency.
4. The subcontracting agency's role and responsibilities as it relates to this Contract.
5. A detailed description of the methods by which the Contractor will insure that all subcontracting agencies meet the monitoring requirements associated with funding regulations.
6. A budget sheet outlining how the subcontracting agency will spend the allocation.
7. Additionally, each MOU shall contain the following requirements:
 - a. Subcontractor shall comply with the Right to Monitor and Audit Performance and Records requirements, as referenced in the Performance Article.
 - b. Subcontractor agrees to comply with Personnel Article related to the review of applicable Federal databases in accordance with Title 42 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Section 455.436, and applicable professional disciplines' and licensing and/or certifying boards' code of ethics and conduct.
 - c. Subcontractor shall operate continuously throughout the term of the MOU with all licenses, certifications, and/or permits as are necessary to perform services and comply with Licensing, Certification, and Accreditation Article related to excluded and ineligible status.
 - d. Subcontractor agrees to perform work under this MOU in compliance with confidentiality requirements, as referenced in the Confidentiality and Laws and Regulations Articles.

- e. MOU is governed by, and construed in accordance with, all laws and regulations, and all contractual obligations of the Contractor under the primary contract.
 - f. Subcontractor's delegated activities and reporting responsibilities follow the Contractor's obligations in the primary contract.
 - g. Subcontractor shall be knowledgeable in and adhere to primary contractor's program integrity requirements and compliance program, as referenced in the Laws and Regulations Article.
 - h. Subcontractor agrees to not engage in unlawful discriminatory practices, as referenced in the Nondiscrimination Article.
- B. Any subcontracting agency must be disclosed in writing during the contract approval process to DBH, as well as disclosed via Disclosure of Subcontractor Agreement(s) at contract approval/signing, as well as on an annual basis. The Disclosure must list any/all subcontractor agreements for services that are part of this contract agreement with the DBH Program contact and Compliance on an annual basis; and Contractor will be responsible for producing proof of subcontract agreement(s) if/as requested by DBH. The Contractor will be fully responsible for the performance, duties and obligations of a subcontracting agency, including the determination of the subcontractor selected and the ability to comply with the requirements of this Contract. DBH will not reimburse Contractor or subcontractor for any expenses rendered without subcontractor being disclosed according to requirements referenced in this Subcontractor Status section. Further, Contractor must ensure any subcontracted services expenses are reflected in approved budgets and disclosed appropriately (including fiscal year subcontracting service started).
- C. At DBH's request, Contractor shall provide information regarding the subcontractor's qualifications and a listing of a subcontractor's key personnel including, if requested by DBH, resumes of proposed subcontractor personnel.
- D. Contractor shall remain directly responsible to DBH for its subcontractors and shall indemnify the County for the actions or omissions of its subcontractors under the terms and conditions specified in Indemnification and Insurance Article.
- E. Ineligible Persons
- Contractor shall adhere to Prohibited Affiliations and Licensing, Certification and Accreditation Articles regarding Ineligible Persons or Excluded Parties for its subcontractors.
- F. Upon expiration or termination of this Contract for any reason, DBH will have the right to enter into direct Contracts with any of the Subcontractors. Contractor agrees that its arrangements with Subcontractors will not prohibit or restrict such Subcontractors from entering into direct Contracts with DBH.

XXXI. Attorney Costs & Fees

If any legal action is instituted to enforce any party's rights hereunder, each party shall bear its own costs and attorneys' fees, regardless of who is the prevailing party. This paragraph shall not

apply to those costs and attorney fees directly arising from a third-party legal action against a party hereto and payable under Indemnification and Insurance Article, Part A.

XXXII. Indemnification and Insurance

A. Indemnification

Contractor agrees to indemnify, defend (with counsel reasonably approved by the County) and hold harmless the County and its authorized officers, employees, agents and volunteers from any and all claims, actions, losses, damages, and/or liability arising out of this Contract from any cause whatsoever, including the acts, errors or omissions of any person and for any costs or expenses incurred by the County on account of any claim except where such indemnification is prohibited by law. This indemnification provision shall apply regardless of the existence or degree of fault of indemnitees. The Contractor's indemnification obligation applies to the County's "active" as well as "passive" negligence but does not apply to the County's "sole negligence" or "willful misconduct" within the meaning of Civil Code Section 2782.

B. Additional Insured

All policies, except for the Workers' Compensation, Errors and Omissions and Professional Liability policies, shall contain endorsements naming the County and its officers, employees, agents and volunteers as additional insured with respect to liabilities arising out of the performance of services hereunder. The additional insured endorsements shall not limit the scope of coverage for the County to vicarious liability but shall allow coverage for the County to the full extent provided by the policy. Such additional insured coverage shall be at least as broad as Additional Insured (Form B) endorsement form ISO, CG 2010.11 85.

C. Waiver of Subrogation Rights

Contractor shall require the carriers of required coverages to waive all rights of subrogation against the County, its officers, employees, agents, volunteers, contractors, and subcontractors. All general or auto liability insurance coverage provided shall not prohibit the Contractor and Contractor's employees or agents from waiving the right of subrogation prior to a loss or claim. The Contractor hereby waives all rights of subrogation against the County.

D. Policies Primary and Non-Contributory

All policies required herein are to be primary and non-contributory with any insurance or self-insurance programs carried or administered by the County.

E. Severability of Interests

Contractor agrees to ensure that coverage provided to meet these requirements is applicable separately to each insured and there will be no cross liability exclusions that preclude coverage for suits between the Contractor and the County or between the County and any other insured or additional insured under the policy.

F. Proof of Coverage

Contractor shall furnish Certificates of Insurance to the County Department administering the Contract evidencing the insurance coverage at the time the contract is executed. Additional endorsements, as required, shall be provided prior to the commencement of performance of services hereunder, which certificates shall provide that such insurance shall not be terminated or expire without thirty (30) days written notice to the Department, and Contractor shall maintain such insurance from the time Contractor commences performance of services hereunder until the completion of such services. Within fifteen (15) days of the commencement of this Contract, the Contractor shall furnish a copy of the Declaration page for all applicable policies and will provide complete certified copies of the policies and all endorsements immediately upon request.

G. Acceptability of Insurance Carrier

Unless otherwise approved by Risk Management, insurance shall be written by insurers authorized to do business in the State of California and with a minimum "Best" Insurance Guide rating of "A-VII".

H. Deductibles and Self-Insured Retention

Any and all deductibles or self-insured retentions in excess of \$10,000 shall be declared to and approved by Risk Management.

I. Failure to Procure Coverage

In the event that any policy of insurance required under this Contract does not comply with the requirements, is not procured, or is canceled and not replaced, the County has the right but not the obligation or duty to cancel the Contract or obtain insurance if it deems necessary and any premiums paid by the County will be promptly reimbursed by the Contractor or County payments to the Contractor will be reduced to pay for County purchased insurance.

J. Insurance Review

Insurance requirements are subject to periodic review by the County. The Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to reduce, waive or suspend any insurance requirements whenever Risk Management determines that any of the required insurance is not available, is unreasonably priced, or is not needed to protect the interests of the County. In addition, if the Department of Risk Management determines that heretofore unreasonably priced or unavailable types of insurance coverage or coverage limits become reasonably priced or available, the Director of Risk Management or designee is authorized, but not required, to change the above insurance requirements to require additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits, provided that any such change is reasonable in light of past claims against the County, inflation, or any other item reasonably related to the County's risk.

Any change requiring additional types of insurance coverage or higher coverage limits must be made by amendment to this Contract. Contractor agrees to execute any such amendment within thirty (30) days of receipt.

Any failure, actual or alleged, on the part of the County to monitor or enforce compliance with any of the insurance and indemnification requirements will not be deemed as a waiver of any rights on the part of the County.

K. Insurance Specifications

Contractor agrees to provide insurance set forth in accordance with the requirements herein. If the Contractor uses existing coverage to comply with these requirements and that coverage does not meet the specified requirements, the Contractor agrees to amend, supplement or endorse the existing coverage to do so. The type(s) of insurance required is determined by the scope of the contract services.

Without in anyway affecting the indemnity herein provided and in addition thereto, the Contractor shall secure and maintain throughout the contract term the following types of insurance with limits as shown:

1. Workers' Compensation/Employers Liability

A program of Workers' Compensation insurance or a State-approved, Self-Insurance Program in an amount and form to meet all applicable requirements of the Labor Code of the State of California, including Employer's Liability with \$250,000 limits, covering all persons including volunteers providing services on behalf of the Contractor and all risks to such persons under this Contract.

If Contractor has no employees, it may certify or warrant to the County that it does not currently have any employees or individuals who are defined as "employees" under the Labor Code and the requirement for Workers' Compensation coverage will be waived by the County's Director of Risk Management.

With respect to Contractors that are non-profit corporations organized under California or Federal law, volunteers for such entities are required to be covered by Workers' Compensation insurance.

2. Commercial/General Liability Insurance

Contractor shall carry General Liability Insurance covering all operations performed by or on behalf of the Contractor providing coverage for bodily injury and property damage with a combined single limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000), per occurrence. The policy coverage shall include:

- a. Premises operations and mobile equipment.
- b. Products and completed operations.
- c. Broad form property damage (including completed operations).
- d. Explosion, collapse and underground hazards.
- e. Personal Injury.
- f. Contractual liability.
- g. \$2,000,000 general aggregate limit.

3. Automobile Liability Insurance

Primary insurance coverage shall be written on ISO Business Auto coverage form for all owned, hired and non-owned automobiles or symbol 1 (any auto). The policy shall have a combined single limit of not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage, per occurrence.

If the Contractor is transporting one or more non-employee passengers in performance of contract services, the automobile liability policy shall have a combined single limit of two million dollars (\$2,000,000) for bodily injury and property damage per occurrence.

If the Contractor owns no autos, a non-owned auto endorsement to the General Liability policy described above is acceptable.

4. Umbrella Liability Insurance

An umbrella (over primary) or excess policy may be used to comply with limits or other primary coverage requirements. When used, the umbrella policy shall apply to bodily injury/property damage, personal injury/advertising injury and shall include a “dropdown” provision providing primary coverage for any liability not covered by the primary policy. The coverage shall also apply to automobile liability.

5. Cyber Liability Insurance

Cyber Liability Insurance with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 for each occurrence or event with an annual aggregate of \$2,000,000 covering claims involving privacy violations, information theft, damage to or destruction of electronic information, intentional and/or unintentional release of private information, alteration of electronic information, extortion and network security. The policy shall protect the involved County entities and cover breach response cost as well as regulatory fines and penalties.

L. Professional Services Requirements

1. Professional Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million (\$1,000,000) per claim or occurrence and two million (\$2,000,000) aggregate.

or

Errors and Omissions Liability Insurance with limits of not less than one million (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and two million (\$2,000,000) aggregate.

or

Directors and Officers Insurance coverage with limits of not less than one million (\$1,000,000) shall be required for contracts with charter labor committees or other not-for-profit organizations advising or acting on behalf of the County.

2. Abuse/Molestation Insurance – The Contractor shall have abuse or molestation insurance providing coverage for all employees for the actual or threatened abuse or molestation by anyone of any person in the care, custody, or control of any insured, including negligent employment, investigation, and supervision. The policy shall provide coverage for both defense and indemnity with liability limits of

not less than one million dollars (\$1,000,000) per occurrence and two million dollars (\$2,000,000) aggregate.

3. If insurance coverage is provided on a “claims made” policy, the “retroactive date” shall be shown and must be before the date of the start of the contract work. The “claims made” insurance shall be maintained or “tail” coverage provided for a minimum of five (5) years after contract completion.

XXXIII. Nondiscrimination

A. General

Contractor agrees to serve all clients without regard to race, color, gender, gender identity, religion, marital status, national origin, age, sexual orientation, or mental or physical handicap or disability pursuant to the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended (42 U.S.C., Section 2000d), Executive Order No. 11246, September 24, 1965, as amended, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Age Discrimination Act of 1975.

Contractor shall not engage in any unlawful discriminatory practices in the admission of beneficiaries, assignments of accommodations, treatment, evaluation, employment of personnel, or in any other respect on the basis of race, color, gender, gender identity, religion, marital status, national origin, age, sexual orientation, or mental or physical handicap or disability.

B. Americans with Disabilities Act/Individuals with Disabilities

Contractor agrees to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. 12101 et seq.) which prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability, as well as all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations, guidelines and interpretations issued pursuant thereto. Contractor shall report to the applicable DBH Program Manager if its offices/facilities have accommodations for people with physical disabilities, including offices, exam rooms, and equipment.

C. Employment and Civil Rights

Contractor agrees to and shall comply with the County’s Equal Employment Opportunity Program and Civil Rights Compliance requirements:

1. Equal Employment Opportunity Program

Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions of the Equal Employment Opportunity Program of San Bernardino County and rules and regulations adopted pursuant thereto: Executive Orders 11246, 11375, 11625, 12138, 12432, 12250, and 13672; Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (and Division 21 of the California Department of Social Services Manual of Policies and Procedures and California Welfare and Institutions Code, Section 10000); the California Fair Employment and Housing Act; and other applicable Federal, State, and County laws, regulations and policies relating to equal employment or social services to welfare recipients, including laws and regulations hereafter enacted.

During the term of the Contract, Contractor shall not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, or service recipient on the basis of race, religious creed, color, national origin, ancestry, physical disability, mental disability,

medical condition, genetic information, marital status, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, age, political affiliation or military and veteran status.

2. Civil Rights Compliance

- a. Contractor shall develop and maintain internal policies and procedures to assure compliance with each factor outlined by State regulation. Consistent with the requirements of applicable Federal or State law, the Contractor shall not engage in any unlawful discriminatory practices in the admission of beneficiaries, assignments of accommodations, treatment, evaluation, employment of personnel or in any other respect on the basis of race, color, gender, religion, marital status, national origin, age, sexual preference or mental or physical disabilities. The Contractor shall comply with the provisions of Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, pertaining to the prohibition of discrimination against qualified individuals with disabilities in all federally assisted programs or activities, as detailed in regulations signed by the Secretary of the United States Department of Health and Human Services, effective June 2, 1977, and found in the Federal Register, Volume 42, No. 86, dated May 4, 1977. The Contractor shall include the nondiscrimination and compliance provisions of this Contract in all subcontracts to perform work under this Contract. Notwithstanding other provisions of this section, the Contractor may require a determination of medical necessity pursuant to Title 9, CCR, Section 1820.205, Section 1830.205 or Section 1830.210, prior to providing covered services to a beneficiary.
- b. Contractor shall prohibit discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, gender identity, age, disability, or limited English proficiency (LEP) in accordance with Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act (ACA), appropriate notices, publications, and DBH Non-Discrimination-Section 1557 of the Affordable Care Act Policy (COM0953).

D. Sexual Harassment

Contractor agrees that clients have the right to be free from sexual harassment and sexual contact by all staff members and other professional affiliates.

E. Contractor shall not discriminate against beneficiaries on the basis of health status or need for health care services, pursuant to 42 C.F.R. Section 438.6(d)(3).

F. Contractor shall not discriminate against Medi-Cal eligible individuals who require an assessment or meet medical necessity criteria for specialty mental health services on the basis of race, color, gender, gender identity, religion, marital status, national origin, age, sexual orientation, or mental or physical handicap or disability and will not use any policy or practice that has the effect of discriminating on the basis of race, color, gender, gender identity, religion, marital status, national origin, age, sexual orientation, or mental or physical handicap or disability [42 C.F.R. § 438.3(d)(4)].

G. Policy Prohibiting Discrimination, Harassment, and Retaliation

1. Contractor shall adhere to the County's Policy Prohibiting Discrimination, Harassment and Retaliation (07-01). This policy prohibits discrimination, harassment, and retaliation by all persons involved in or related to the County's business operations.

The County prohibits discrimination, harassment, and/or retaliation on the basis Race, Religion, Color, National Origin, Ancestry, Disability, Sex/Gender, Gender Identity/Gender Expression/Sex Stereotype/Transgender, Sexual Orientation, Age, Military and Veteran Status. These classes and/or categories are Covered Classes covered under this policy; more information is available at www.dfeh.ca.gov/employment.

The County prohibits discrimination against any employee, job applicant, unpaid intern in hiring, promotions, assignments, termination, or any other term, condition, or privilege of employment on the basis of a Protected Class. The County prohibits verbal harassment, physical harassment, visual harassment, and sexual harassment directed to a Protected Class.

2. Contractor shall comply with 45 C.F.R. § 160.316 to refrain from intimidation or retaliation. Contractors may not threaten, intimidate, coerce, harass, discriminate against, or take any other retaliatory action against any individual or other person for:
 - a) Filing of a complaint
 - b) Testifying, assisting, or participating in an investigation, compliance review, proceeding, or hearing
 - c) Opposing any unlawful act of practice, provided the individual or person has a good faith belief that the practice opposed is unlawful, and the manner of opposition is reasonable and does not involve a disclosure of protected health information.

XXXIV. Contract Amendments

Contractor agrees that any alterations, variations, modifications, or waivers of the provisions of the Contract shall be valid only when they have been reduced to writing, duly signed by both parties and attached to the original of the Contract and approved by the required persons and organizations.

XXXV. Assignment

- A. This Agreement shall not be assigned by Contractor, either in whole or in part, without the prior written consent of the Director.
- B. This Contract and all terms, conditions and covenants hereto shall insure to the benefit of, and binding upon, the successors and assigns of the parties hereto.
- C. If the ownership of the Contractor changes, both the licensee and the applicant for the new license shall, prior to the change of ownership, provide the State and DBH with written documentation stating:

1. That the new licensee shall have custody of the clients' records and that these records or copies shall be available to the former licensee, the new licensee and the County; or
2. That arrangements have been made by the licensee for the safe preservation and the location of the clients' records, and that they are available to both the new and former licensees and the County; or
3. The reason for the unavailability of such records.

XXXVI. Legality and Severability

The parties' actions under the Contract shall comply with all applicable laws, rules, regulations, court orders and governmental agency orders. The provisions of this Contract are specifically made severable. If a provision of the Contract is terminated or held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall remain in full effect.

XXXVII. Improper Consideration

- A. Contractor shall not offer (either directly or through an intermediary) any improper consideration such as, but not limited to, cash, discounts, service, the provision of travel or entertainment, or any items of value to any officer, employee or agent of the County in an attempt to secure favorable treatment regarding this Contract.
- B. The County, by written notice, may immediately terminate any Contract if it determines that any improper consideration as described in the preceding paragraph was offered to any officer, employee or agent of the County with respect to the proposal and award process or any solicitation for consideration was not reported. This prohibition shall apply to any amendment, extension or evaluation process once a Contract has been awarded.
- C. Contractor shall immediately report any attempt by a County officer, employee or agent to solicit (either directly or through an intermediary) improper consideration from Contractor. The report shall be made to the supervisor or manager charged with supervision of the employee or to the County Administrative Office. In the event of a termination under this provision, the County is entitled to pursue any available legal remedies.

XXXVIII. Venue

The venue of any action or claim brought by any party to the Contract will be the Superior Court of California, County of San Bernardino, San Bernardino District. Each party hereby waives any law or rule of the court, which would allow them to request or demand a change of venue. If any action or claim concerning the Contract is brought by any third-party and filed in another venue, the parties hereto agree to use their best efforts to obtain a change of venue to the Superior Court of California, County of San Bernardino, San Bernardino District.

XXXIX. Conclusion

- A. This Agreement consisting of sixty-one (61) pages, Schedules, Addenda, and Attachments inclusive is the full and complete document describing the services to be rendered by Contractor to the County, including all covenants, conditions and benefits.
- B. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board of Supervisors of San Bernardino County has caused this Agreement to be subscribed by the Clerk thereof, and Contractor has caused this Agreement to be subscribed on its behalf by its duly authorized officers, the day, month, and year first above written.

This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which so executed shall be deemed to be an original, and such counterparts shall together constitute one and the same Agreement. The parties shall be entitled to sign and transmit an electronic signature of this Agreement (whether by facsimile, PDF or other email transmission), which signature shall be binding on the party whose name is contained therein. Each party providing an electronic signature agrees to promptly execute and deliver to the other party an original signed Agreement upon request.

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Dawn Rowe, Chair, Board of Supervisors

Dated: _____
SIGNED AND CERTIFIED THAT A COPY OF THIS
DOCUMENT HAS BEEN DELIVERED TO THE
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD

Lynna Monell
Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
of San Bernardino County

By _____
Deputy

Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc.

(Print or type name of corporation, company, contractor, etc.)

By ► _____
(Authorized signature - sign in blue ink)

Name _____ Antonio Beltran
(Print or type name of person signing contract)

Title _____ Vice President and Chief Operations Officer
(Print or Type)

Dated: _____

Address _____ 1501 Hughes Way, Suite 150

_____ Long Beach, CA 90810

FOR COUNTY USE ONLY

Approved as to Legal Form

► _____
Dawn Martin, Deputy County Counsel

Date _____

Reviewed for Contract Compliance

► _____
Michael Shin, Administrative Manager

Date _____

Reviewed/Approved by Department

► _____
Georgina Yoshioka, Director

Date _____

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2025/2026
October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc.

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4

City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised:

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	71.19%	2.20%		26.62%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	557,892	17,239		208,589		783,720
2		BENEFITS	131,551	4,065		49,185		184,801
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	689,443	21,304		257,775		968,522
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	281,405	8,696	7,500	105,214	65,302	468,116
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	970,847	30,000	7,500	362,989	65,302	1,436,638
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	970,847	30,000	7,500	362,989	65,302	1,436,638
FUNDING								
	Mix %	Share %						
11	60.00%	50.00%	291,254					291,254
12	20.00%	36.03%	41,976					41,976
13			249,279					249,279
14			388,339	30,000	7,500	362,989	65,302	854,129
			970,847	30,000	7,500	362,989	65,302	1,436,638
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO	0	0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)	679,593	30,000	7,500	362,989	65,302	1,145,383
17		FEDERAL FUNDING	291,254	0	0	0	0	291,254
		TOTAL FUNDING	970,847	30,000	7,500	362,989	65,302	1,436,638
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)	\$99.27					
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE	\$99.27					
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)	9,780					

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025

Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025

Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

SCHEDULE B

Schedule B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

STAFFING DETAIL

FY 2025/2026

October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

(12 months)

Crisis Stabilization Unit

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

CONTRACTOR NAME: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

[illegible]

TOTAL	
COST:	968,522

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation, Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2025/2026

October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$69,749	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$69,749
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$56,565	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$56,565
3 Depreciation Expense	\$5,229	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,229
4 Education/Training	\$2,301	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,301
5 IT Software	\$7,465	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,465
6 IT Hardware	\$7,763	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,763
7 Flex Funds	\$7,500	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,500
8 Insurance	\$19,218	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$19,218
9 Leased Equipment	\$5,890	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,890
10 Licenses	\$178	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$178
11 Maintenance	\$12,277	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$12,277
12 Medications	\$322	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$322
13 Office Supplies	\$7,255	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,255
14 Personnel Care/Patient Supplies	\$2,446	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,446
15 Professional Fees	\$2,061	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,061
16 Psychiatrists	\$75,991	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$75,991
17 Purchased Services	\$28,921	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$28,921
18 Recruiting	\$3,122	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,122
19 Rent	\$41,567	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$41,567
20 Telephone	\$32,253	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$32,253
21 Transportation Expense	\$4,196	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,196
22 Travel	\$1,987	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$1,987
23 Utilities	\$8,559	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,559
24 Operating Income	\$65,302	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$65,302
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$468,116		\$0		\$468,116

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2025/2026
October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026**

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name:	<u>Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc</u>
Contract/RFP #:	<u>24-138</u>
Provider/ RU#:	<u></u>
Address:	<u>7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4</u>
City, State, Zip Code:	<u>Yucca Valley, CA 92264</u>
Date	<u>8/20/2025</u>
Date Revised	<u></u>

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$581 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Dayforce payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program expense (Training/Outcomes/EMR) based on historical costs.
18 Recruiting	Job advertising, background checks, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
19 Rent	Cost to lease a facility.
20 Telephone	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges and staff cellphone reimbursement based on historical costs.
21 Transportation Expense	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
22 Travel	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services. Based on the IRS amount .70 per miles.
23 Utilities	Edison(Natural gas, electricity), water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
24 Operating Income	5% of Direct Cost (The total of Indirect Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs).
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2025/2026
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code:	Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on (8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-25				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			0
Aug-25				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			0
Sep-25				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			0
Oct-25	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	0	62
Nov-25	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Dec-25	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jan-26	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Feb-26	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Mar-26	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Apr-26	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
May-26	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jun-26	1,087	13.10	35%	\$0	\$0	\$107,872	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
TOTAL	9,780					\$970,847			558	496	
				Total Revenue		\$970,847	Unduplicated Clients Served		558		
							Estimated Cost Per Client:		\$1,740		

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2026/2027
July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4

City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	88.15%	2.20%		9.65%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	918,459	22,920		100,582		1,041,961
2		BENEFITS	216,571	5,404		23,717		245,692
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,135,030	28,324		124,299		1,287,653
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	467,881	11,676	10,000	51,238	87,069	627,864
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
FUNDING								
	Mix %		Share %					
11	60.00%	MEDI-CAL (FFP)	50.00%	480,873				480,873
12	20.00%	EPSDT (2011 Realignment)	36.03%	69,303				69,303
13		BHSA MATCH		411,570				411,570
14		BHSA Non-MediCal Clients Services		641,164	40,000	10,000	175,538	953,771
		FUNDING TOTAL		1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,915,517
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO		0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)		1,122,037	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,434,644
17		FEDERAL FUNDING		480,873	0	0	0	480,873
		TOTAL FUNDING		1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,915,517
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)		\$99.27				
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE		\$99.27				
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)		16,147				

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025

Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025

Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

Schedule B

STAFFING DETAIL

FY 2026/2027

July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

(12 months)

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

[illegible]

TOTAL	
COST:	1,287,653

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation, Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SCHEDULE B

FY 2026/2027

July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#:
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised:

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$90,777	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$90,777
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$75,419	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$75,419
3 Depreciation Expense	\$6,972	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$6,972
4 Education/Training	\$3,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,069
5 IT Software	\$9,953	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$9,953
6 IT Hardware	\$10,350	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,350
7 Flex Funds	\$10,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,000
8 Insurance	\$25,624	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$25,624
9 Leased Equipment	\$7,853	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,853
10 Licenses	\$237	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$237
11 Maintenance	\$19,104	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$19,104
12 Medications	\$429	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$429
13 Office Supplies	\$10,648	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,648
14 Personel Care/Patient Supplies	\$3,261	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,261
15 Professional Fees	\$2,748	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,748
16 Psychiatrists	\$103,543	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$103,543
17 Purchased Services	\$38,562	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$38,562
18 Recruiting	\$4,162	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,162
19 Rent	\$55,423	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$55,423
20 Telephone	\$43,004	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$43,004
21 Transportation Expense	\$5,595	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,595
22 Travel	\$2,650	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,650
23 Utilities	\$11,412	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$11,412
24 Operating Income	\$87,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$87,069
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$627,864		\$0		\$627,864

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2026/2027
July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027**

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$561 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personnel Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program expense (Training/Outcomes/EMS).
18 Recruiting	Job advertising, background checks, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
19 Rent	Cost to lease a facility.
20 Telephone	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges and staff.
21 Transportation Expense	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
22 Travel	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach.
23 Utilities	Electricity, water, gas, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
24 Operating Income	5% of Direct Costs (the labor or Indirect Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2026/2027
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code:	Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on (8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-26	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	0	62
Aug-26	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Sep-26	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Oct-26	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Nov-26	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Dec-26	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jan-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Feb-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Mar-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Apr-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
May-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jun-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
TOTAL	16,147					\$1,602,910			744	682	
				Total Revenue			\$1,602,910	Unduplicated Clients Served			744
				Estimated Cost Per Client:				\$2,154			

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2027/2028
July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4

City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised

100%		Distribution %	88.15%	2.20%		9.65%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	918,459	22,920		100,582		1,041,961
2		BENEFITS	216,571	5,404		23,717		245,692
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,135,030	28,324		124,299		1,287,653
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	467,881	11,676	10,000	51,238	87,069	627,864
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
	Mix %	FUNDING	Share %					
11	60.00%	MEDI-CAL (FFP)	50.00%	480,873				480,873
12	20.00%	EPSDT (2011 Realignment)	36.03%	69,303				69,303
13		BHSA MATCH		411,570				411,570
14		BHSA Non-MediCal Clients Services		641,164	40,000	10,000	175,538	953,771
		FUNDING TOTAL		1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,915,517
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO		0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)		1,122,037	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,434,644
17		FEDERAL FUNDING		480,873	0	0	0	480,873
		TOTAL FUNDING		1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,915,517
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)		\$99.27				
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE		\$99.27				
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)		16,147				

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025 Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025 Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

Page 1 of 4

Crisis Stabilization Unit

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028 (12 months)

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

CONTRACTOR NAME: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

[illegible]

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation, Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2027/2028

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$90,777	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$90,777
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$75,419	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$75,419
3 Depreciation Expense	\$6,972	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$6,972
4 Education/Training	\$3,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,069
5 IT Software	\$9,953	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$9,953
6 IT Hardware	\$10,350	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,350
7 Flex Funds	\$10,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,000
8 Insurance	\$25,624	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$25,624
9 Leased Equipment	\$7,853	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,853
10 Licenses	\$237	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$237
11 Maintenance	\$19,104	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$19,104
12 Medications	\$429	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$429
13 Office Supplies	\$10,648	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,648
14 Personel Care/Patient Supplies	\$3,261	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,261
15 Professional Fees	\$2,748	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,748
16 Psychiatrists	\$103,543	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$103,543
17 Purchased Services	\$38,562	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$38,562
18 Recruiting	\$4,162	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,162
19 Rent	\$55,423	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$55,423
20 Telephone	\$43,004	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$43,004
21 Transportation Expense	\$5,595	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,595
22 Travel	\$2,650	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,650
23 Utilities	\$11,412	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$11,412
24 Operating Income	\$87,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$87,069
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$627,864		\$0		\$627,864

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2027/2028
July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

Prepared by: Kathleen Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#:
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised:

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$581 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Daytime payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program expenses (Training/Outreach/FMR).
18 Recruiting	Job advertising, background checks, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
19 Rent	Cost to lease a facility.
20 Telephone	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges, and staff cellphones.
21 Transportation Expense	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
22 Travel	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services.
23 Utilities	Based on the PG&E meter 70 per month (natural gas, electricity, water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs).
24 Operating Income	Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs (the total or indirect Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs).
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2027/2028
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code:	Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on (8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	0	62
Aug-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Sep-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Oct-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Nov-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Dec-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jan-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Feb-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Mar-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Apr-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
May-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jun-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
TOTAL	16,147					\$1,602,910			744	682	
				Total Revenue			\$1,602,910	Unduplicated Clients Served			744
				Estimated Cost Per Client:				\$2,154			

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2027/2028
July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4

City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	88.15%	2.20%		9.65%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	918,459	22,920		100,582		1,041,961
2		BENEFITS	216,571	5,404		23,717		245,692
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,135,030	28,324		124,299		1,287,653
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	467,881	11,676	10,000	51,238	87,069	627,864
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
FUNDING								
	Mix %		Share %					
11	60.00%	MEDI-CAL (FFP)	50.00%	480,873				480,873
12	20.00%	EPSDT (2011 Realignment)	36.03%	69,303				69,303
13		BHSA MATCH		411,570				411,570
14		BHSA Non-MediCal Clients Services		641,164	40,000	10,000	175,538	953,771
		FUNDING TOTAL		1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,915,517
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO		0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)		1,122,037	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,434,644
17		FEDERAL FUNDING		480,873	0	0	0	480,873
		TOTAL FUNDING		1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	1,915,517
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)		\$99.27				
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE		\$99.27				
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)		16,147				

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025

Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025

Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

Page 1 of 4

Crisis Stabilization Unit

[illegible]

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SCHEDULE B

FY 2027/2028

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$90,777	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$90,777
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$75,419	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$75,419
3 Depreciation Expense	\$6,972	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$6,972
4 Education/Training	\$3,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,069
5 IT Software	\$9,953	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$9,953
6 IT Hardware	\$10,350	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,350
7 Flex Funds	\$10,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,000
8 Insurance	\$25,624	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$25,624
9 Leased Equipment	\$7,853	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,853
10 Licenses	\$237	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$237
11 Maintenance	\$19,104	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$19,104
12 Medications	\$429	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$429
13 Office Supplies	\$10,648	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,648
14 Personel Care/Patient Supplies	\$3,261	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,261
15 Professional Fees	\$2,748	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,748
16 Psychiatrists	\$103,543	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$103,543
17 Purchased Services	\$38,562	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$38,562
18 Recruiting	\$4,162	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,162
19 Rent	\$55,423	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$55,423
20 Telephone	\$43,004	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$43,004
21 Transportation Expense	\$5,595	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,595
22 Travel	\$2,650	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,650
23 Utilities	\$11,412	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$11,412
24 Operating Income	\$87,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$87,069
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$627,864		\$0		\$627,864

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2027/2028
July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028**

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#:
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yuca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised:

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$581 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	daytime payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program support services, including OASIS, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
18 Recruiting	
19 Rent	Cost to lease a facility.
20 Telephone	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges and staff cellphones.
21 Transportation Expense	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
22 Travel	employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services.
23 Utilities	Electricity, gas, water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
24 Operating Income	System direct cost (the total or indirect Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs).
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2027/2028
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code:	Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on 8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	0	62
Aug-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Sep-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Oct-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Nov-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Dec-27	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jan-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Feb-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Mar-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Apr-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
May-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jun-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
TOTAL	16,147					\$1,602,910			744	682	
						Total Revenue	\$1,602,910	Unduplicated Clients Served	744		
									Estimated Cost Per Client:	\$2,154	

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2028/2029
July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4

City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	88.15%	2.20%		9.65%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	918,459	22,920		100,582		1,041,961
2		BENEFITS	216,571	5,404		23,717		245,692
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,135,030	28,324		124,299		1,287,653
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	467,881	11,676	10,000	51,238	87,069	627,864
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
FUNDING								
	Mix %	Share %						
11	60.00%	50.00%	480,873					480,873
12	20.00%	36.03%	69,303					69,303
13			411,570					411,570
14			641,164	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	953,771
			1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO	0	0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)	1,122,037	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,434,644
17		FEDERAL FUNDING	480,873	0	0	0	0	480,873
		TOTAL FUNDING	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)	\$99.27					
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE	\$99.27					
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)	16,147					

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025 Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025 Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

Schedule B

STAFFING DETAIL

FY 2028/2029

July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029 (12 months)

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

[illegible]

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation, Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

Page 1 of 4

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2028/2029

July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$90,777	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$90,777
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$75,419	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$75,419
3 Depreciation Expense	\$6,972	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$6,972
4 Education/Training	\$3,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,069
5 IT Software	\$9,953	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$9,953
6 IT Hardware	\$10,350	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,350
7 Flex Funds	\$10,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,000
8 Insurance	\$25,624	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$25,624
9 Leased Equipment	\$7,853	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,853
10 Licenses	\$237	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$237
11 Maintenance	\$19,104	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$19,104
12 Medications	\$429	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$429
13 Office Supplies	\$10,648	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,648
14 Personel Care/Patient Supplies	\$3,261	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,261
15 Professional Fees	\$2,748	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,748
16 Psychiatrists	\$103,543	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$103,543
17 Purchased Services	\$38,562	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$38,562
18 Recruiting	\$4,162	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,162
19 Rent	\$55,423	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$55,423
20 Telephone	\$43,004	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$43,004
21 Transportation Expense	\$5,595	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,595
22 Travel	\$2,650	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,650
23 Utilities	\$11,412	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$11,412
24 Operating Income	\$87,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$87,069
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$627,864		\$0		\$627,864

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2028/2029
July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$581 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Daytime payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program subcontracting, background checks, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
18 Recruiting	Cost to lease a facility.
19 Rent	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges, and staff cell phone.
20 Telephone	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
21 Transportation Expense	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services.
22 Travel	Gas, water, and electricity, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
23 Utilities	Direct Cost (the total or indirect Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs).
24 Operating Income	
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2028/2029
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code:	Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on (8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	0	62
Aug-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Sep-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Oct-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Nov-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Dec-28	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jan-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Feb-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Mar-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Apr-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
May-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jun-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
TOTAL	16,147					\$1,602,910			744	682	
				Total Revenue		\$1,602,910	Unduplicated Clients Served		744		
						Estimated Cost Per Client:	\$2,154				

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2029/2030
July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4

City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284

Date 8/20/2025

Date Revised

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	88.15%	2.20%		9.65%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	918,459	22,920		100,582		1,041,961
2		BENEFITS	216,571	5,404		23,717		245,692
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,135,030	28,324		124,299		1,287,653
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	467,881	11,676	10,000	51,238	87,069	627,864
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
FUNDING								
	Mix %	Share %						
11	60.00%	50.00%	480,873					480,873
12	20.00%	36.03%	69,303					69,303
13			411,570					411,570
14			641,164	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	953,771
			1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO	0	0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)	1,122,037	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,434,644
17		FEDERAL FUNDING	480,873	0	0	0	0	480,873
		TOTAL FUNDING	1,602,910	40,000	10,000	175,538	87,069	1,915,517
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)	\$99.27					
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE	\$99.27					
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)	16,147					

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025 Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025 Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

SCHEDULE B

Schedule B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
STAFFING DETAIL**

July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

(12 months)

Crisis Stabilization Unit

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

CONTRACTOR NAME: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

[illegible]

TOTAL	
COST:	1,287,653

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation, Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2029/2030

July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$90,777	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$90,777
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$75,419	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$75,419
3 Depreciation Expense	\$6,972	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$6,972
4 Education/Training	\$3,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,069
5 IT Software	\$9,953	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$9,953
6 IT Hardware	\$10,350	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,350
7 Flex Funds	\$10,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,000
8 Insurance	\$25,624	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$25,624
9 Leased Equipment	\$7,853	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,853
10 Licenses	\$237	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$237
11 Maintenance	\$19,104	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$19,104
12 Medications	\$429	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$429
13 Office Supplies	\$10,648	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,648
14 Personnel Care/Patient Supplies	\$3,261	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,261
15 Professional Fees	\$2,748	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,748
16 Psychiatrists	\$103,543	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$103,543
17 Purchased Services	\$38,562	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$38,562
18 Recruiting	\$4,162	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,162
19 Rent	\$55,423	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$55,423
20 Telephone	\$43,004	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$43,004
21 Transportation Expense	\$5,595	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,595
22 Travel	\$2,650	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,650
23 Utilities	\$11,412	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$11,412
24 Operating Income	\$87,069	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$87,069
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$627,864		\$0		\$627,864

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2029/2030
July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030**

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#:
Address: 7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code: Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised:

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$581 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program support services (FMR).
18 Recruiting	background checks, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
19 Rent	Cost to lease a facility.
20 Telephone	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges and staff cell phone.
21 Transportation Expense	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
22 Travel	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services.
23 Utilities	Electricity, natural gas, water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
24 Operating Income	5% of Direct Cost (the total amount Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs).
25	0

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2029/2030
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	7293 Dumosa Ave. Ste 1-4
City, State, Zip Code:	Yucca Valley, CA 92284
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on 8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	0	62
Aug-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Sep-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Oct-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Nov-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Dec-29	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jan-30	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Feb-30	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Mar-30	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Apr-30	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
May-30	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
Jun-30	1,346	13.10	43%	\$0	\$0	\$133,576	\$0	\$0	62	62	62
TOTAL	16,147					\$1,602,910			744	682	
						Total Revenue	\$1,602,910	Unduplicated Clients Served		744	
									Estimated Cost Per Client:	\$2,154	

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2025/2026
October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A

City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised:

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	83.74%	0.71%		15.55%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	968,229	8,223		179,836		1,156,288
2		BENEFITS	228,308	1,939		42,405		272,653
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,196,537	10,162		222,241		1,428,940
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	569,666	4,838	11,250	105,808	100,976	792,539
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	1,766,203	15,000	11,250	328,050	100,976	2,221,479
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	1,766,203	15,000	11,250	328,050	100,976	2,221,479
FUNDING								
	Mix %	Share %						
11	60.00%	50.00%	529,861					529,861
12	20.00%	36.03%	76,364					76,364
13			453,497					453,497
14			706,481	15,000	11,250	328,050	100,976	1,161,757
			1,766,203	15,000	11,250	328,050	100,976	2,221,479
15			0	0	0	0	0	0
16			1,236,342	15,000	11,250	328,050	100,976	1,691,618
17			529,861	0	0	0	0	529,861
			1,766,203	15,000	11,250	328,050	100,976	2,221,479
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)	\$99.27					
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE	\$99.27					
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)	17,792					

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025 Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025 Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

SCHEDULE B

Schedule B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

STAFFING DETAIL

FY 2025/2026

October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

(12 months)

Crisis Stabilization Unit

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

CONTRACTOR NAME: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Name	Degree/ License	Position Title	Full Time Annual Salary*	Full Time Fringe Benefits*	Total Full Time Salaries & Benefits*	% Time Spent on Contract Services	Total Salaries and Benefits Charged to Contract	Budgeted Units of Contract Services	Total Salaries Charged to Contract Services	Total Benefits Charged to Contract Services
Silvia Rodriguez	Bachelors/	Administrator	\$ 173,785	40,978	214,763	33%	70,872	686	43,012	10,142
Elicia Bradford	GED/HS Di	Assistant Office	\$ 44,848	10,575	55,423	100%	55,423	2,080	33,636	7,931
Tiffany Henderson	HS Diploma	Clerk, Billing	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	35,671	8,411
Samantha Turner	Bachelors	Coordinator, Program	\$ 86,511	20,399	106,910	100%	106,910	2,080	64,883	15,299
Lorena Valenzuela	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 72,765	17,158	89,923	50%	44,962	1,040	27,287	6,434
Asili Wilbourm	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 69,962	16,497	86,459	100%	86,459	2,080	52,472	12,373
Evelyn Diaz	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 68,617	16,180	84,797	100%	84,797	2,080	51,463	12,135
Laura Guerrero	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	50,454	11,897
Evonne Lynch	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 82,475	19,448	101,922	100%	101,922	2,080	61,856	14,586
Tabitha McGee	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	60,645	14,300
Lisa Lene-Rosales	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	60,645	14,300
Kammie Luuga	LMFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	60,645	14,300
Tonette Boyd	Bachelors	Specialist, Resource	\$ 51,575	12,161	63,736	100%	63,736	2,080	38,681	9,121
Sara Olivera	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 75,680	17,845	93,526	100%	93,526	2,080	56,760	13,384
Jeanette Mathews	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 73,976	17,444	91,420	50%	45,710	1,040	27,741	6,541
Silvia Sanchez	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	50,454	11,897
Amanda Greve	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	35,671	8,411
Jacob Sedillo	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	35,318	8,328
Jessery Walling	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	80%	47,021	1,664	28,537	6,729
Amani Wilburn-Jones	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	35,318	8,328
Michael Blumenstein	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	35,318	8,328
TBD	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	25%	14,548	520	8,829	2,082
Erica Rodriguez	RN	Supervisor, Nursing Department	\$ 111,859	26,376	138,235	100%	138,235	2,080	83,894	19,782
TBD	MS/LMFT	Director, Clinical	\$ 121,816	28,724	150,540	70%	105,378	1,456	63,953	15,080
Indirect Staffing				0	0		0	0	0	0
Alyssa Santa Cruz	GED/HS Di	Coordinator, Training (no license) NE	\$ 46,180	10,889	57,069	6%	3,424	125	2,078	490
Laura Armendariz	Bachelors	Coordinator, Human Resources	\$ 58,644	13,828	72,472	33%	24,133	693	14,646	3,454
Joanna Rivera	Bachelors	Specialist, Training	\$ 65,459	15,435	80,894	6%	4,854	125	2,946	695
Gloria Mejia	MS/LMFT	Director, Sr Regional Clinical	\$ 163,422	38,535	201,957	10%	20,196	208	12,257	2,890
Amy Noack	RN	Director, Regional Nursing	\$ 167,143	39,412	206,556	10%	20,656	208	12,536	2,956
Lisa Oliver	Bachelors/	Manager, Regional Human Resource	\$ 116,794	27,540	144,334	6%	8,660	125	5,256	1,239
Joshua Montoya	Bachelors	Specialist, Talent Acquisition	\$ 76,196	17,967	94,163	6%	5,650	125	3,429	809
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
									1,156,288	272,665

TOTAL	
COST:	1,428,940

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation, Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2025/2026

October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: **Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc**
Contract/RFP #: **24-138**
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: **12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A**
City, State, Zip Code: **Victorville, CA 92395**
Date: **8/20/2025**
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$131,671	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$131,671
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$76,126	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$76,126
3 Depreciation Expense	\$5,526	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,526
4 Education/Training	\$1,555	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$1,555
5 IT Software	\$10,121	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$10,121
6 IT Hardware	\$3,689	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,689
7 Flex Funds	\$11,250	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$11,250
8 Insurance	\$34,423	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$34,423
9 Leased Equipment	\$6,427	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$6,427
10 Licenses	\$631	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$631
11 Maintenance	\$20,844	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$20,844
12 Medications	\$726	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$726
13 Office Supplies	\$5,770	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,770
14 Personel Care/Patient Supplies	\$5,366	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,366
15 Professional Fees	\$3,406	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,406
16 Psychiatrists	\$217,478	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$217,478
17 Purchased Services	\$29,323	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$29,323
18 Recruiting	\$3,980	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,980
19 Rent	\$72,702	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$72,702
20 Telephone	\$30,236	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$30,236
21 Transportation Expense	\$6,379	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$6,379
22 Travel	\$2,368	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,368
23 Utilities	\$11,565	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$11,565
24 Operating Income	\$100,976	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$100,976
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$792,539		\$0		\$792,539

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2025/2026
October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RUP: _____
Address: 12240 Hasperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

October 1, 2025 to June 30, 2026

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$614 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (papertoner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Dayforce payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program expense (Training/Outcomes/EMR) based on historical costs.
18 Recruiting	Job advertising, background checks, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
19 Rent	Cost to lease a facility.
20 Telephone	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges and staff cellphone reimbursement based on historical costs.
21 Transportation Expense	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
22 Travel	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services. Based on the IRS amount .70 per miles.
23 Utilities	Edison(Natural gas, electricity), water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
24 Operating Income	5% of Direct Cost (The total of Indirect Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs).
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2025/2026
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code:	Victorville, CA 92395
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on (8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-25				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			0
Aug-25				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			0
Sep-25				\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0			0
Oct-25	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	0	200
Nov-25	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Dec-25	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jan-26	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Feb-26	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Mar-26	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Apr-26	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
May-26	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jun-26	1,977	21.14	39%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
TOTAL	17,792					\$1,766,203			1,800	1,600	
				Total Revenue			\$1,766,203	Unduplicated Clients Served			1,800
				Estimated Cost Per Client:				\$981			

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2026/2027
July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised:

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	83.74%	0.71%		15.55%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	1,290,972	10,964		239,781		1,541,717
2		BENEFITS	304,412	2,585		56,541		363,538
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,595,384	13,549		296,322		1,905,255
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	759,554	6,451	15,000	141,077	134,635	1,056,717
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	134,635	2,961,972
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	134,635	2,961,972
FUNDING								
	Mix %		Share %					
11	60.00%	MEDI-CAL (FFP)	50.00%	706,481				706,481
12	20.00%	EPSDT (2011 Realignment)	36.03%	101,818				101,818
13		BHSA MATCH		604,663				604,663
14		BHSA Non-MediCal Clients Services		941,975	20,000	15,000	437,399	1,549,009
		FUNDING TOTAL		2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,961,972
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO		0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)		1,648,456	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,255,491
17		FEDERAL FUNDING		706,481	0	0	0	706,481
		TOTAL FUNDING		2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,961,972
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)		\$99.27				
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE		\$99.27				
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)		23,723				

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025

Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025

Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

SCHEDULE B

Schedule B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

STAFFING DETAIL

FY 2026/2027

July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

(12 months)

Crisis Stabilization Unit

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

CONTRACTOR NAME: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Name	Degree/ License	Position Title	Full Time Annual Salary*	Full Time Fringe Benefits*	Total Full Time Salaries & Benefits*	% Time Spent on Contract Services	Total Salaries and Benefits Charged to Contract	Budgeted Units of Contract Services	Total Salaries Charged to Contract Services	Total Benefits Charged to Contract Services
Silvia Rodriguez	Bachelors/	Administrator	\$ 173,785	40,978	214,763	33%	70,872	686	57,349	13,523
Elicia Bradford	GED/HS Di	Assistant Office	\$ 44,848	10,575	55,423	100%	55,423	2,080	44,848	10,575
Tiffany Henderson	HS Diploma	Clerk, Billing	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	47,561	11,215
Samantha Turner	Bachelors	Coordinator, Program	\$ 86,511	20,399	106,910	100%	106,910	2,080	86,511	20,399
Lorena Valenzuela	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 72,765	17,158	89,923	50%	44,962	1,040	36,383	8,579
Asili Wilbourn	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 69,962	16,497	86,459	100%	86,459	2,080	69,962	16,497
Evelyn Diaz	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 68,617	16,180	84,797	100%	84,797	2,080	68,617	16,180
Laura Guerrero	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	67,271	15,863
Evonne Lynch	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 82,475	19,448	101,922	100%	101,922	2,080	82,475	19,447
Tabitha McGee	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Lisa Lene-Rosales	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Kammie Luuga	LMFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Tonette Boyd	Bachelors	Specialist, Resource	\$ 51,575	12,161	63,736	100%	63,736	2,080	51,575	12,161
Sara Olivera	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 75,680	17,845	93,526	100%	93,526	2,080	75,680	17,846
Jeanette Mathews	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 73,976	17,444	91,420	50%	45,710	1,040	36,988	8,722
Silvia Sanchez	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	67,271	15,863
Amanda Greve	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	47,561	11,215
Jacob Sedillo	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
Jessery Walling	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	80%	47,021	1,664	38,049	8,972
Amani Wilburn-Jones	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
Michael Blumenstein	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
TBD	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	25%	14,548	520	11,773	2,775
Erica Rodriguez	RN	Supervisor, Nursing Department	\$ 111,859	26,376	138,235	100%	138,235	2,080	111,859	26,376
TBD	MS/LMFT	Director, Clinical	\$ 121,816	28,724	150,540	70%	105,378	1,456	85,271	20,107
Indirect Staffing				0	0		0	0	0	0
Alyssa Santa Cruz	GED/HS Di	Coordinator, Training (no license) NE	\$ 46,180	10,889	57,069	6%	3,424	125	2,771	653
Laura Armendariz	Bachelors	Coordinator, Human Resources	\$ 58,644	13,828	72,472	33%	24,133	693	19,528	4,605
Joanna Rivera	Bachelors	Specialist, Training	\$ 65,459	15,435	80,894	6%	4,854	125	3,928	926
Gloria Mejia	MS/LMFT	Director, Sr Regional Clinical	\$ 163,422	38,535	201,957	10%	20,196	208	16,342	3,854
Amy Noack	RN	Director, Regional Nursing	\$ 167,143	39,412	206,556	10%	20,656	208	16,714	3,942
Lisa Oliver	Bachelors/	Manager, Regional Human Resource	\$ 116,794	27,540	144,334	6%	8,660	125	7,008	1,652
Joshua Montoya	Bachelors	Specialist, Talent Acquisition	\$ 76,196	17,967	94,163	6%	5,650	125	4,572	1,078
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0

TOTAL	
COST:	1,905,255

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation

Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2026/2027

July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$175,561	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$175,561
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$101,502	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$101,502
3 Depreciation Expense	\$7,368	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,368
4 Education/Training	\$2,073	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,073
5 IT Software	\$13,495	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$13,495
6 IT Hardware	\$4,918	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,918
7 Flex Funds	\$15,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$15,000
8 Insurance	\$45,897	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$45,897
9 Leased Equipment	\$8,570	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,570
10 Licenses	\$841	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$841
11 Maintenance	\$27,792	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$27,792
12 Medications	\$968	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$968
13 Office Supplies	\$7,691	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,691
14 Personnel Care/Patient Supplies	\$7,155	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,155
15 Professional Fees	\$4,542	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,542
16 Psychiatrists	\$289,971	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$289,971
17 Purchased Services	\$39,097	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$39,097
18 Recruiting	\$5,307	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,307
19 Rent	\$96,936	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$96,936
20 Telephone	\$40,315	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$40,315
21 Transportation Expense	\$8,505	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,505
22 Travel	\$3,157	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,157
23 Utilities	\$15,420	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$15,420
24 Operating Income	\$134,635	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$134,635
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$1,056,717		\$0		\$1,056,717

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2026/2027
July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc.
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2026 to June 30, 2027

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$614 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personnel Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Daytime program services, shredding, medical waste service, and program support (technology, program, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
18 Recruiting	Cost to lease a facility.
19 Rent	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges and staff.
20 Telephone	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
21 Transportation Expense	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services. Based on the IRS amount.
22 Travel	Edison, Natural gas, electricity, water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
23 Utilities	5% of direct cost (the Board on Indirect Admin. and Operating income cannot exceed 15% of direct
24 Operating Income	
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2026/2027

Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code:	Victorville, CA 92395
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on (8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-26	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	0	200
Aug-26	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Sep-26	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Oct-26	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Nov-26	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Dec-26	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jan-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Feb-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Mar-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Apr-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
May-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jun-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
TOTAL	23,723					\$2,354,938			2,400	2,200	
Total Revenue							\$2,354,938	Unduplicated Clients Served			2,400
Estimated Cost Per Client:									\$981		

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2027/2028
July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A

City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	83.74%	0.71%		15.55%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	1,290,972	10,964		239,781		1,541,717
2		BENEFITS	304,412	2,585		56,541		363,538
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,595,384	13,549		296,322		1,905,255
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	759,554	6,451	15,000	141,077	134,635	1,056,717
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	134,635	2,961,972
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	134,635	2,961,972
FUNDING								
	Mix %		Share %					
11	60.00%	MEDI-CAL (FFP)	50.00%	706,481				706,481
12	20.00%	EPSDT (2011 Realignment)	36.03%	101,818				101,818
13		BHSA MATCH		604,663				604,663
14		BHSA Non-MediCal Clients Services		941,975	20,000	15,000	437,399	1,549,009
		FUNDING TOTAL		2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,961,972
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO		0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)		1,648,456	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,255,491
17		FEDERAL FUNDING		706,481	0	0	0	706,481
		TOTAL FUNDING		2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,961,972
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)		\$99.27				
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE		\$99.27				
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)		23,723				

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025 Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025 Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

Page 1 of 4

Crisis Stabilization Unit

(12 months)

Name	Degree/ License	Position Title	Full Time Annual Salary*	Full Time Fringe Benefits*	Total Full Time Salaries & Benefits*	% Time Spent on Contract Services	Total Salaries and Benefits Charged to Contract	Budgeted Units of Contract Services	Total Salaries Charged to Contract Services	Total Benefits Charged to Contract Services
Silvia Rodriguez	Bachelors/	Administrator	\$ 173,785	40,978	214,763	33%	70,872	686	57,349	13,523
Elicia Bradford	GED/HS Di	Assistant Office	\$ 44,848	10,575	55,423	100%	55,423	2,080	44,848	10,575
Tiffany Henderson	HS Diploma	Clerk, Billing	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	47,561	11,215
Samantha Turner	Bachelors	Coordinator, Program	\$ 86,511	20,399	106,910	100%	106,910	2,080	86,511	20,399
Lorena Valenzuela	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 72,765	17,158	89,923	50%	44,962	1,040	36,383	8,579
Asili Wilbourn	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 69,962	16,497	86,459	100%	86,459	2,080	69,962	16,497
Evelyn Diaz	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 68,617	16,180	84,797	100%	84,797	2,080	68,617	16,180
Laura Guerrero	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	67,271	15,863
Evonne Lynch	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 82,475	19,448	101,922	100%	101,922	2,080	82,475	19,447
Tabitha McGee	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Lisa Lene-Rosales	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Kammie Luuga	LMFT/LCS	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Tonette Boyd	Bachelors	Specialist, Resource	\$ 51,575	12,161	63,736	100%	63,736	2,080	51,575	12,161
Sara Olivera	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 75,680	17,845	93,526	100%	93,526	2,080	75,680	17,846
Jeanette Mathews	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 73,976	17,444	91,420	50%	45,710	1,040	36,988	8,722
Silvia Sanchez	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	67,271	15,863
Amanda Greve	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	47,561	11,215
Jacob Sedillo	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
Jessery Walling	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	80%	47,021	1,664	38,049	8,972
Amari Wilburn-Jones	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
Michael Blumenstein	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
TBD	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	25%	14,548	520	11,773	2,775
Erica Rodriguez	RN	Supervisor, Nursing Department	\$ 111,859	26,376	138,235	100%	138,235	2,080	111,859	26,376
TBD	MS/LMFT	Director, Clinical	\$ 121,816	28,724	150,540	70%	105,378	1,456	85,271	20,107
Indirect Staffing				0	0		0	0	0	0
Alyssa Santa Cruz	GED/HS Di	Coordinator, Training (no license) NE	\$ 46,180	10,889	57,069	6%	3,424	125	2,771	653
Laura Armendariz	Bachelors	Coordinator, Human Resources	\$ 58,644	13,828	72,472	33%	24,133	693	19,528	4,605
Joanna Rivera	Bachelors	Specialist, Training	\$ 65,459	15,435	80,894	6%	4,854	125	3,928	926
Gloria Mejia	MS/LMFT	Director, Sr Regional Clinical	\$ 163,422	38,535	201,957	10%	20,196	208	16,342	3,854
Amy Noack	RN	Director, Regional Nursing	\$ 167,143	39,412	206,556	10%	20,656	208	16,714	3,942
Lisa Oliver	Bachelors/	Manager, Regional Human Resource	\$ 116,794	27,540	144,334	6%	8,660	125	7,008	1,652
Joshua Montoya	Bachelors	Specialist, Talent Acquisition	\$ 76,196	17,967	94,163	6%	5,650	125	4,572	1,078
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
				</						

	0.33
	1.00
	1.00
	1.00
	0.50
	1.00
	1.00
	1.00
	1.00
	1.00
	1.00
	0.50
	1.00
	1.00
	0.80
	1.00
	1.00
	0.25
	1.00
	0.70
FALSE	0.06
	0.33
	0.06
	0.10
	0.10
	0.06
	0.06
FALSE	
FALSE	
FALSE	
FALSE	
FALSE	

TOTAL	
COST:	1,905,255

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2027/2028

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$175,561	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$175,561
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$101,502	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$101,502
3 Depreciation Expense	\$7,368	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,368
4 Education/Training	\$2,073	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,073
5 IT Software	\$13,495	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$13,495
6 IT Hardware	\$4,918	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,918
7 Flex Funds	\$15,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$15,000
8 Insurance	\$45,897	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$45,897
9 Leased Equipment	\$8,570	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,570
10 Licenses	\$841	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$841
11 Maintenance	\$27,792	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$27,792
12 Medications	\$968	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$968
13 Office Supplies	\$7,691	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,691
14 Personel Care/Patient Supplies	\$7,155	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,155
15 Professional Fees	\$4,542	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,542
16 Psychiatrists	\$289,971	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$289,971
17 Purchased Services	\$39,097	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$39,097
18 Recruiting	\$5,307	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,307
19 Rent	\$96,936	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$96,936
20 Telephone	\$40,315	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$40,315
21 Transportation Expense	\$8,505	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,505
22 Travel	\$3,157	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,157
23 Utilities	\$15,420	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$15,420
24 Operating Income	\$134,635	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$134,635
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$1,056,717		\$0		\$1,056,717

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2027/2028
July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028**

Prepared by: Kathleen Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code:	Victorville, CA 92395
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2027 to June 30, 2028

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$814 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Daytime payor services, shredding, medical waste service, and program support services such as (FMR), and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
18 Recruiting	Cost to lease a facility.
19 Rent	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charge and staff cell phone.
20 Telephone	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
21 Transportation Expense	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services.
22 Travel	Electricity, gas, and water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
23 Utilities	Cost of direct cost (the total or indirect Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs).
24 Operating Income	
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2027/2028
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code:	Victorville, CA 92395
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on (8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	Monthly Census
Jul-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	0	200
Aug-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Sep-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Oct-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Nov-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Dec-27	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jan-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Feb-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Mar-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Apr-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
May-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jun-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
TOTAL	23,723					\$2,354,938			2,400	2,200	
				Total Revenue			\$2,354,938	Unduplicated Clients Served			2,400
				Estimated Cost Per Client:				\$981			

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2028/2029
July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A

City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395

Date: 8/20/2025

Date Revised

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	63.74%	0.71%		15.55%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	1,290,972	10,964		239,781		1,541,717
2		BENEFITS	304,412	2,585		56,541		363,538
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,595,384	13,549		296,322		1,905,255
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	759,554	6,451	15,000		134,635	1,056,717
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	134,635	2,961,972
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	134,635	2,961,972
FUNDING								
11	60.00%	MEDI-CAL (FFP)	50.00%	706,481				706,481
12	20.00%	EPSDT (2011 Realignment)	36.03%	101,818				101,818
13		BHSA MATCH		604,663				604,663
14		BHSA Non-MediCal Clients Services		941,975	20,000	15,000	437,399	1,549,009
		FUNDING TOTAL		2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,961,972
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO		0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)		1,648,456	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,255,491
17		FEDERAL FUNDING		706,481	0	0	0	706,481
		TOTAL FUNDING		2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,961,972
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)		\$99.27				
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE		\$99.27				
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)		23,723				

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda	Sep 4, 2025	Thelma Rodriguez	Sep 4, 2025	Jessica Montecinos	Sep 4, 2025
PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE	DATE	DBH FISCAL SERVICES	DATE	DBH PROGRAM MANAGER	DATE
Olivia Aranda		Thelma Rodriguez		Jessica Montecinos	
PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)		DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)		DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)	

SCHEDULE B

Schedule B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

STAFFING DETAIL

FY 2028/2029

July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

(12 months)

Crisis Stabilization Unit

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

CONTRACTOR NAME: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Name	Degree/ License	Position Title	Full Time Annual Salary*	Full Time Fringe Benefits*	Total Full Time Salaries & Benefits*	% Time Spent on Contract Services	Total Salaries and Benefits Charged to Contract	Budgeted Units of Contract Services	Total Salaries Charged to Contract Services	Total Benefits Charged to Contract Services
Silvia Rodriguez	Bachelors/	Administrator	\$ 173,785	40,978	214,763	33%	70,872	686	57,349	13,523
Elicia Bradford	GED/HS Di	Assistant Office	\$ 44,848	10,575	55,423	100%	55,423	2,080	44,848	10,575
Tiffany Henderson	HS Diploma	Clerk, Billing	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	47,561	11,215
Samantha Turner	Bachelors	Coordinator, Program	\$ 86,511	20,399	106,910	100%	106,910	2,080	86,511	20,399
Lorena Valenzuela	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 72,765	17,158	89,923	50%	44,962	1,040	36,383	8,579
Asili Wilbourn	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 69,962	16,497	86,459	100%	86,459	2,080	69,962	16,497
Evelyn Diaz	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 68,617	16,180	84,797	100%	84,797	2,080	68,617	16,180
Laura Guerrero	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	67,271	15,863
Evonne Lynch	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 82,475	19,448	101,922	100%	101,922	2,080	82,475	19,447
Tabitha McGee	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Lisa Lene-Rosales	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Kammie Luuga	LMFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Tonette Boyd	Bachelors	Specialist, Resource	\$ 51,575	12,161	63,736	100%	63,736	2,080	51,575	12,161
Sara Olivera	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 75,680	17,845	93,526	100%	93,526	2,080	75,680	17,846
Jeanette Mathews	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 73,976	17,444	91,420	50%	45,710	1,040	36,988	8,722
Silvia Sanchez	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	67,271	15,863
Amanda Greve	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	47,561	11,215
Jacob Sedillo	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
Jessery Walling	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	80%	47,021	1,664	38,049	8,972
Aman Wilbum-Jones	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
Michael Blumenstein	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
TBD	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	25%	14,548	520	11,773	2,775
Erica Rodriguez	RN	Supervisor, Nursing Department	\$ 111,859	26,376	138,235	100%	138,235	2,080	111,859	26,376
TBD	MS/LMFT	Director, Clinical	\$ 121,816	28,724	150,540	70%	105,378	1,456	85,271	20,107
Indirect Staffing				0	0		0	0	0	0
Alyssa Santa Cruz	GED/HS Di	Coordinator, Training (no license) NE	\$ 46,180	10,889	57,069	6%	3,424	125	2,771	653
Laura Armendariz	Bachelors	Coordinator, Human Resources	\$ 58,644	13,828	72,472	33%	24,133	693	19,528	4,605
Joanna Rivera	Bachelors	Specialist, Training	\$ 65,459	15,435	80,894	6%	4,854	125	3,928	926
Gloria Mejia	MS/LMFT	Director, Sr Regional Clinical	\$ 163,422	38,535	201,957	10%	20,196	208	16,342	3,854
Amy Noack	RN	Director, Regional Nursing	\$ 167,143	39,412	206,556	10%	20,656	208	16,714	3,942
Lisa Oliver	Bachelors/	Manager, Regional Human Resource	\$ 116,794	27,540	144,334	6%	8,660	125	7,008	1,652
Joshua Montoya	Bachelors	Specialist, Talent Acquisition	\$ 76,196	17,967	94,163	6%	5,650	125	4,572	1,078
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	

TOTAL	
COST:	1,905,255

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation,

Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2028/2029

July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: **Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc**
Contract/RFP #: **24-138**
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: **12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A**
City, State, Zip Code: **Victorville, CA 92395**
Date: **8/20/2025**
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$175,561	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$175,561
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$101,502	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$101,502
3 Depreciation Expense	\$7,368	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,368
4 Education/Training	\$2,073	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,073
5 IT Software	\$13,495	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$13,495
6 IT Hardware	\$4,918	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,918
7 Flex Funds	\$15,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$15,000
8 Insurance	\$45,897	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$45,897
9 Leased Equipment	\$8,570	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,570
10 Licenses	\$841	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$841
11 Maintenance	\$27,792	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$27,792
12 Medications	\$968	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$968
13 Office Supplies	\$7,691	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,691
14 Personel Care/Patient Supplies	\$7,155	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,155
15 Professional Fees	\$4,542	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,542
16 Psychiatrists	\$289,971	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$289,971
17 Purchased Services	\$39,097	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$39,097
18 Recruiting	\$5,307	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,307
19 Rent	\$96,936	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$96,936
20 Telephone	\$40,315	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$40,315
21 Transportation Expense	\$8,505	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,505
22 Travel	\$3,157	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,157
23 Utilities	\$15,420	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$15,420
24 Operating Income	\$134,635	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$134,635
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$1,056,717		\$0		\$1,056,717

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2028/2029
July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#:
Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised:

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2028 to June 30, 2029

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$614 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Daytime payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program development, background checks, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
18 Recruiting	
19 Rent	Cost to lease a facility.
20 Telephone	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone service and staff cell phone.
21 Transportation Expense	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
22 Travel	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services.
23 Utilities	Electricity, natural gas, water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
24 Operating Income	5% of Direct Cost (the total of direct Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs)
25	

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2028/2029
Service Projections (Mode 10)

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code:	Victorville, CA 92395
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on 8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	0	200
Aug-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Sep-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Oct-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Nov-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Dec-28	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jan-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Feb-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Mar-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Apr-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
May-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jun-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
TOTAL	23,723					\$2,354,938			2,400	2,200	
				Total Revenue			\$2,354,938	Unduplicated Clients Served		2,400	
				Estimated Cost Per Client:				\$981			

SCHEDULE A

SCHEDULE A - Planning Estimates

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY

Actual Cost Contract (cost reimbursement)

DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU)

FY 2029/2030
July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Contract/RFP #: 24-138

Provider/ RU#:

Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A

City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395

Date 8/20/2025

Date Revised

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba

Title: Senior Accountant

100%		Distribution %	83.74%	0.71%		15.55%		
LINE		MODE OF SERVICE	10-Day Svcs	45-Outreach	60-Support	60-Support	60-Support	
#		SERVICE FUNCTION	Crisis Services (25-29)	Mental Health Promotion (10)	Client Flexible Support (72)	Other Non-Medi-Cal Client Support (78)	Operating Income	TOTAL
EXPENSES								
1		SALARIES	1,290,972	10,964		239,781		1,541,717
2		BENEFITS	304,412	2,585		56,541		363,538
		(1+2 must equal total staffing costs)	1,595,384	13,549		296,322		1,905,255
3		OPERATING EXPENSES	759,554	6,451	15,000	141,077	134,635	1,056,717
4		TOTAL EXPENSES (1+2+3)	2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	134,635	2,961,972
AGENCY REVENUES								
5		PATIENT FEES						0
6		PATIENT INSURANCE						0
7		MEDI-CARE						0
8		GRANTS/OTHER						0
9		TOTAL AGENCY REVENUES (5+6+7+8)	0	0	0	0		0
10		CONTRACT AMOUNT (4-9)	2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	134,635	2,961,972
FUNDING								
	Mix %		Share %					
11	60.00%	MEDI-CAL (FFP)	50.00%	706,481				706,481
12	20.00%	EPSDT (2011 Realignment)	36.03%	101,818				101,818
13		BHSA MATCH		604,663				604,663
14		BHSA Non-MediCal Clients Services		941,975	20,000	15,000	437,399	1,549,009
		FUNDING TOTAL		2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,961,972
15		NET COUNTY FUNDS (Local Cost) MUST = ZERO		0	0	0	0	0
16		STATE FUNDING (Including Realignment)		1,648,456	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,255,491
17		FEDERAL FUNDING		706,481	0	0	0	706,481
		TOTAL FUNDING		2,354,938	20,000	15,000	437,399	2,961,972
18		PREVIOUS COUNTY CONTRACT RATE (CCR)		\$99.27				
19		TARGET COST PER UNIT OF SERVICE		\$99.27				
20		UNITS OF TIME (Mode 10 - Hours)		23,723				

APPROVED:

Olivia Aranda

Sep 4, 2025

Thelma Rodriguez

Sep 4, 2025

Jessica Montecinos

Sep 4, 2025

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE

DATE DBH FISCAL SERVICES

DATE DBH PROGRAM MANAGER

DATE

Olivia Aranda

Thelma Rodriguez

Jessica Montecinos

PROVIDER AUTHORIZED SIGNER (Print Name)

DBH FISCAL SERVICES (Print Name)

DBH PROGRAM MANAGER (Print Name)

SCHEDULE B

SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH

STAFFING DETAIL

FY 2029/2030

July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

(12 months)

Crisis Stabilization Unit

Schedule B

Staffing Detail - Personnel (Includes Personal Services Contracts for Professional Services)

CONTRACTOR NAME: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc

Name	Degree/ License	Position Title	Full Time Annual Salary*	Full Time Fringe Benefits*	Total Full Time Salaries & Benefits*	% Time Spent on Contract Services	Total Salaries and Benefits Charged to Contract	Budgeted Units of Contract Services	Total Salaries Charged to Contract Services	Total Benefits Charged to Contract Services
Silvia Rodriguez	Bachelors/	Administrator	\$ 173,785	40,978	214,763	33%	70,872	686	57,349	13,523
Elicia Bradford	GED/HS Di	Assistant Office	\$ 44,848	10,575	55,423	100%	55,423	2,080	44,848	10,575
Tiffany Henderson	HS Diploma	Clerk, Billing	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	47,561	11,215
Samantha Turner	Bachelors	Coordinator, Program	\$ 86,511	20,399	106,910	100%	106,910	2,080	86,511	20,399
Lorena Valenzuela	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 72,765	17,158	89,923	50%	44,962	1,040	36,383	8,579
Asili Wilbourn	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 69,962	16,497	86,459	100%	86,459	2,080	69,962	16,497
Evelyn Diaz	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 68,617	16,180	84,797	100%	84,797	2,080	68,617	16,180
Laura Guerrero	LVN	Nurse, Licensed Vocational NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	67,271	15,863
Evonne Lynch	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 82,475	19,448	101,922	100%	101,922	2,080	82,475	19,447
Tabitha McGee	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Lisa Lene-Rosales	MFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Kammie Luuga	LMFT/LCSW	Specialist, Mental Health II	\$ 80,860	19,067	99,927	100%	99,927	2,080	80,860	19,067
Tonette Boyd	Bachelors	Specialist, Resource	\$ 51,575	12,161	63,736	100%	63,736	2,080	51,575	12,161
Sara Olivera	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 75,680	17,845	93,526	100%	93,526	2,080	75,680	17,846
Jeanette Mathews	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 73,976	17,444	91,420	50%	45,710	1,040	36,988	8,722
Silvia Sanchez	LPT	Psychiatric Technician, Licensed NE	\$ 67,271	15,863	83,134	100%	83,134	2,080	67,271	15,863
Amanda Greve	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	100%	58,776	2,080	47,561	11,215
Jacob Sedillo	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
Jessery Walling	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,561	11,215	58,776	80%	47,021	1,664	38,049	8,972
Amani Wilburn-Jones	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
Michael Blumenstein	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	100%	58,194	2,080	47,090	11,104
TBD	GED/HS Di	Counselor, Peer Support	\$ 47,090	11,104	58,194	25%	14,548	520	11,773	2,775
Erica Rodriguez	RN	Supervisor, Nursing Department	\$ 111,859	26,376	138,235	100%	138,235	2,080	111,859	26,376
TBD	MS/LMFT	Director, Clinical	\$ 121,816	28,724	150,540	70%	105,378	1,456	85,271	20,107
Indirect Staffing				0	0		0	0	0	0
Alyssa Santa Cruz	GED/HS Di	Coordinator, Training (no license) NE	\$ 46,180	10,889	57,069	6%	3,424	125	2,771	653
Laura Armendariz	Bachelors	Coordinator, Human Resources	\$ 58,644	13,828	72,472	33%	24,133	693	19,528	4,605
Joanna Rivera	Bachelors	Specialist, Training	\$ 65,459	15,435	80,894	6%	4,854	125	3,928	926
Glوريا Mejia	MS/LMFT	Director, Sr Regional Clinical	\$ 163,422	38,535	201,957	10%	20,196	208	16,342	3,854
Amy Noack	RN	Director, Regional Nursing	\$ 167,143	39,412	206,556	10%	20,656	208	16,714	3,942
Lisa Oliver	Bachelors/	Manager, Regional Human Resource	\$ 116,794	27,540	144,334	6%	8,660	125	7,008	1,652
Joshua Montoya	Bachelors	Specialist, Talent Acquisition	\$ 76,196	17,967	94,163	6%	5,650	125	4,572	1,078
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
					0		0	0	0	0
			</							

TOTAL	
COST:	1,805,255

Detail of Fringe Benefits: Employer FICA/Medicare, Workers Compensation, Unemployment, Vacation Pay, Sick Pay, Pension and Health Benefits

* = Sub-Contracted Person listed on Schedule "A" Planning as operating expenses, not salaries & benefits.

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B**

FY 2029/2030

July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Operating Expenses - Please list all operating costs charged to this program, including administrative support costs and management fees along with a detail explanation of the categories below.

July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

ITEM	TOTAL COST TO ORGANIZATION	PERCENT CHARGED TO OTHER FUNDING	TOTAL COST TO OTHER FUNDING SOURCE	PERCENT CHARGED TO CONTRACT	TOTAL COST TO CONTRACT
1 Centralized Services-Admin	\$175,561	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$175,561
2 Centralized Services- Program	\$101,502	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$101,502
3 Depreciation Expense	\$7,368	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,368
4 Education/Training	\$2,073	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$2,073
5 IT Software	\$13,495	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$13,495
6 IT Hardware	\$4,918	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,918
7 Flex Funds	\$15,000	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$15,000
8 Insurance	\$45,897	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$45,897
9 Leased Equipment	\$8,570	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,570
10 Licenses	\$841	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$841
11 Maintenance	\$27,792	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$27,792
12 Medications	\$968	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$968
13 Office Supplies	\$7,691	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,691
14 Personel Care/Patient Supplies	\$7,155	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$7,155
15 Professional Fees	\$4,542	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$4,542
16 Psychiatrists	\$289,971	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$289,971
17 Purchased Services	\$39,097	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$39,097
18 Recruiting	\$5,307	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$5,307
19 Rent	\$96,936	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$96,936
20 Telephone	\$40,315	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$40,315
21 Transportation Expense	\$8,505	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$8,505
22 Travel	\$3,157	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$3,157
23 Utilities	\$15,420	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$15,420
24 Operating Income	\$134,635	0.00%	\$0	100%	\$134,635
25		0.00%	\$0	100%	\$0
SUBTOTAL B:	\$1,056,717		\$0		\$1,056,717

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
BUDGET NARRATIVE
FY 2029/2030
July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030**

Prepared by: Kathleena Shiba
Title: Senior Accountant

Contractor Name: Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #: 24-138
Provider/ RU#: _____
Address: 12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code: Victorville, CA 92395
Date: 8/20/2025
Date Revised: _____

Budget Narrative for Operating Expenses. Explain each expense by line item. Provide an explanation for determination of all figures (rate, duration, quantity, Benefits, FTE's, etc.) for example explain how overhead or indirect cost were calculated.

July 1, 2029 to June 30, 2030

ITEM	Justification of Cost
1 Centralized Services-Admin	This is an allocation from SBHG of Administration, Information Technology, Human Resources, Communications, Finance, and associated fringe benefits and expense. Cost(Plus Operating Income) can be up to 15% of total direct costs based on historical costs.
2 Centralized Services- Program	This is a program allocation from Stars Behavioral Health Group of training, outcome research and programs practices, electronic medical records, quality assurance, and associated employee benefits and expenses based on historical costs.
3 Depreciation Expense	Depreciation of company van at \$614 per month.
4 Education/Training	Continuing education for employees and required DBH trainings based on historical costs.
5 IT Software	Microsoft, cloud storage, and other software licenses.
6 IT Hardware	Includes: laptops, desktops and tablets.
7 Flex Funds	Client support- bus passes and taxi fees based on historical costs.
8 Insurance	Costs of general liability, malpractice, fiduciary, director & officers, property insurance, auto, crime, sexual misconduct and umbrella coverage based on historical costs.
9 Leased Equipment	Cost of lease for copier (base charges and overage) and postage machine based on historical costs.
10 Licenses	Business license, and DMH fees based on historical costs.
11 Maintenance	Building maintenance and repairs based on historical costs.
12 Medications	All appropriate psychiatric medication for treatment of clients unreimbursed by MediCal based on historical costs.
13 Office Supplies	General office supplies such as printing (paper/toner), presentation materials, pens & envelopes and other items that the staff need to perform their functions based on historical costs.
14 Personal Care/Patient Supplies	Client clothing, socks, shoes, personal grooming supplies based on historical costs.
15 Professional Fees	Audit fees based on historical costs.
16 Psychiatrists	MD Collaborator cost based on historical costs.
17 Purchased Services	Daytime payroll services, shredding, medical waste service, and program job advertising, background checks, and physical exams for new employees based on historical costs.
18 Recruiting	Cost to lease a facility.
19 Rent	Phone system equipment and installation expense, monthly facility telephone charges and staff cell phone.
20 Telephone	Gasoline and routine maintenance expense for van.
21 Transportation Expense	Employee mileage reimbursement and parking during Outreach Services.
22 Travel	Person, natural gas, electricity, water, and waste disposal services based on historical costs.
23 Utilities	8% of direct cost (the total on indirect Admin. and Operating Income cannot exceed 15% of direct costs).
24 Operating Income	
25	

SCHEDULE B

**SAN BERNARDINO COUNTY
DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH
SCHEDULE B
FY 2029/2030
Service Projections (Mode 10)**

Contractor Name:	Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc
Contract/RFP #:	24-138
Provider/ RU#:	
Address:	12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
City, State, Zip Code:	Victorville, CA 92395
Date	8/20/2025
Date Revised	

ALL YELLOW HIGHLIGHTED AREAS REQUIRE INPUT BY PROVIDER

MONTH	Estimated Units of Service (Hours)	Planned Clinical FTE's	Required Productivity (based on (8 hours a day) 30 days per month)	Projected Revenue Generated by Service Type					Clients Served		
						Crisis Services (25-29)			Starting Census		Monthly Census
									Admissions (Episodes Opened)	Discharges (Episodes Closed)	
Jul-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	0	200
Aug-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Sep-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Oct-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Nov-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Dec-29	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jan-30	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Feb-30	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Mar-30	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Apr-30	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
May-30	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
Jun-30	1,977	21.85	38%	\$0	\$0	\$196,245	\$0	\$0	200	200	200
TOTAL	23,723					\$2,354,938			2,400	2,200	
							Total Revenue	\$2,354,938	Unduplicated Clients Served		2,400
									Estimated Cost Per Client:	\$981	

**DESCRIPTION OF PROGRAM SERVICES
CRISIS STABILIZATION UNIT (CSU)**

**VALLEY STAR BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, INC.
1501 Hughes Way, Suite 150
Long Beach
(310) 221-6336**

I. DEFINITION OF RECOVERY, WELLNESS, AND RESILIENCE AND REHABILITATIVE MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- A. Mental Health Recovery, Wellness, and Resilience (RWR) is an approach to helping the individual to live a healthy, satisfying, and hopeful life according to the individual's own values and cultural framework despite limitations and/or continuing effects caused by the individual's mental illness. RWR focuses on client strengths, skills and possibilities, rather than on illness, deficits, and limitations, in order to encourage hope (in staff and clients) and progress toward the life the client desires. RWR involves collaboration with clients and their families, support systems and involved others to help take control of major life decisions and client care. RWR encourages involvement or re-involvement of clients in family, social, and community roles that are consistent with their values, culture, and preferred language; it facilitates hope and empowerment with the goal of counteracting internal and external "stigma"; it improves self-esteem; it encourages client self-management of the client's life and the making of the client's own choices and decisions, it re-integrates clients back into their communities as contributing members; and it achieves a satisfying and fulfilling life for the individual. It is believed that all clients can recover, even if that recovery is not complete. This may at times involve risks as clients move to new levels of functioning. The individual is ultimately responsible for the individual's own recovery choices.

Services shall be provided on-site at the facility 24 hours a day, 7 days a week to individuals experiencing an acute psychiatric episode or mental health crisis. These short-term services are designed as an alternative to unnecessary psychiatric hospitalization. RWR encourages involvement or re-involvement of clients in family, social, and community roles that are consistent with their values, culture, and preferred language; it facilitates hope and empowerment with the goal of counteracting internal and external "stigma"; it improves self-esteem; it encourages client self-management of the client's life and the making of the client's own choices and decisions, it reintegrates clients back into their communities as contributing members; and it achieves a satisfying and fulfilling life for the individual. It is believed that all clients can recover, even if that recovery is not complete. This may at times involve risks as clients move to new levels of functioning. The individual is ultimately responsible for the individual's own recovery choices.

For children, the goal of the RWR philosophy of care is to help children (hereinafter used to refer to both children and adolescents) to recover from mistreatment and trauma, to learn more adaptive methods of coping with environmental demands and with their own emotions, and to joyfully discover their potential and their place in the world. RWR focuses on a child's strengths, skills, and possibilities rather than on illness, deficits and limitations.

RWR encourages children to take increasing responsibility for their choices and their behavior, since these choices can lead either in the direction of recovery and growth or in the direction of stagnation and unhappiness. RWR encourages children to assume and to regain family, social, and community roles in which they can learn and grow toward maturity and that are consistent with their values and culture. RWR promotes acceptance by parents and other caregivers and by the community of all children, regardless of developmental level, illness, or disability, and it addresses issues of stigma and prejudice that are related to this. This may involve interacting with the community group's or cultural group's way of viewing mental and emotional problems and differences.

"Rehabilitation" is a strength-based approach to skills development that focuses on maximizing an individual's functioning. Services will support the individual in accomplishing the individual's desired results. Families, caregivers, human service agency personnel and other significant support persons should be encouraged to participate in the planning and implementation process in responding to the individual's needs and desires, and in facilitating the individual's choices and responsibilities.

- B. The Crisis Stabilization Unit program will proactively collaborate in a system of care with stakeholders, referral sources, and other treatment providers in the recovery, wellness, and health of the client. Contractor will adopt the recovery principle of "do whatever it takes" in order to stabilize clients and keep them within the community that they live. All services will be delivered in the RWR Model. Accordingly, program staffing should be multi-disciplinary and reflect the cultural, linguistic, ethnic, age, gender, sexual orientation and other social characteristics of the community in which the program serves. Families, caregivers, human service agency personnel and other significant support persons should be encouraged, as appropriate, to participate in the planning and implementation process in responding to the individual's needs and desires, and in facilitating the individual's choices and responsibilities. The program may be designed to use both licensed and non-licensed personnel who are experienced in providing mental health services.

II. PERSONS TO BE SERVED

- A. Contractor shall operate the specified Crisis Stabilization Units (CSU) for the provision of crisis stabilization services to residents of San Bernardino County who reside primarily in the High Desert and/or Morongo Basin regions, but not excluding any resident of San Bernardino County. Contractor will provide urgent mental health services to severely mentally ill (SMI) persons of all age groups in need of immediate access to crisis mental health services in the High Desert and/or Morongo Basin regions of San Bernardino County.

The CSU program(s) will provide urgent mental health services 24 hours a day, 7 days a week (24/7) to SMI persons of all age groups - children, adolescents, adults, and older adults. This program shall target unserved, underserved and inappropriately served populations and seek to reduce unnecessary hospitalization, reduce recidivism and mitigate expenditures of local law enforcement and hospital emergency departments.

- B. Provider Adequacy (If Applicable)

Contractor shall submit to DBH documentation verifying it has the capacity to serve the expected enrollment in its service area in accordance with the network adequacy standards developed by the Department of Health Care Services (DHCS). Documentation shall be submitted no less frequently than the following:

1. At the time it enters into this Contract with the County;
2. On an annual basis; and
3. At any time there has been a significant change, as defined by DBH, in the Contractor's operations that would affect the adequacy capacity of services, including the following:
 - a. A decrease of twenty-five percent (25%) or more in services or providers available to beneficiaries;
 - b. Changes in benefits;
 - c. Changes in geographic service area; and
 - d. Details regarding the change and Contractor's plans to ensure beneficiaries continue to have access to adequate services and providers.

III. PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

Contractor shall provide crisis stabilization services 24 hours a day, seven days a week, in an unlocked setting to San Bernardino County clients who voluntarily agree to treatment for less than 24 hours. Clients in the CSU will receive mental health services, as detailed in Section VII of this Addendum, and referrals for appropriate follow-up services. Contractor shall be designated by the County to assess individuals to determine whether they can be properly served without being detained.

If the client is in need of additional higher-level treatment, Contractor will establish a protocol and procedure for transporting the client to a safe environment where the client can receive treatment. The protocol and procedure must be approved by the Director of DBH or designee. The CSU shall provide follow-up medication services, as needed, to bridge any gaps between the CSU service and an outpatient medication appointment. The goal of these programs is to meet urgent crisis needs that cannot be immediately met by the client's outpatient program. If the client is not currently linked with an outpatient program, linkage to outpatient mental health (through DBH, Managed Care Plans, or other community providers) is an integral component to mitigating future crisis episodes and facilitating ongoing recovery and stability.

IV. DEFINITIONS

- A. Admission Criteria: Criteria used to determine whether a client is appropriate for admission to CSU services based on clinical assessment and eligibility.
- B. Adolescent: A person between the ages of 13 and 17. Adolescence is a period with specific health and development needs and rights. It is also a time to develop knowledge and skills, learn to manage emotions and relationships, and acquire attributes and abilities that will be important for enjoying the adolescent years and assuming adult roles.
- C. Adult: A person 18 years of age or older.
- D. Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA): Applies to all private and state-run businesses,

employment agencies and unions with more than fifteen employees. The goal of the ADA is to make sure that no qualified person with any kind of disability is turned down for a job or promotion, or refused entry to a public-access area.

- E. Assessment: Contractor will conduct necessary assessment during admission.
- F. Case Management: Linkage to behavioral health supports, in home and in community settings; linkage to appropriate resources and services available in the community, based on needs to achieve community re-integration, including benefit acquisition, housing, medical care, psychiatric care, and/or self-help programs; provide advocacy support as needed; provide support in obtaining financial assistance or subsidized programs and resources that are appropriate for individual needs.
- G. Child: A person 12 years of age or younger.
- H. Client Discharge: The planned or unplanned termination of CSU services, initiated by either the client or the provider, with or without completion of a discharge plan.
- I. Code of California Regulations (CCR): The official compilation and publication of the regulations adopted, amended or repealed by state agencies pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act (APA). Properly adopted regulations that have been filed with the Secretary of State have the force of law.
- J. Code of Federal Regulation (CFR): The Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) annual edition is the codification of the general and permanent rules published in the Federal Register by the departments and agencies of the Federal Government.
- K. Collaboration: To work jointly with others or together especially in an intellectual endeavor.
- L. Collateral: Contacts with one or more significant support persons in the life of the individual, which may include consultation and training to assist in better utilization of services and understanding of mental illness. Collateral services include, but are not limited to, helping significant support persons to understand and accept the individual's condition and involving them in service planning and implementation of service plan. Family counseling or therapy that is provided on behalf of the individual is considered collateral.
- M. Community Based Organization (CBO): A public or private nonprofit that is representative of a community or a significant segment of a community, and is engaged in meeting human, educational, environmental, or public safety community needs.
- N. Community Services and Supports (CSS): A Mental Health Services Act component of the Three- Year Program and Expenditure Plans that refers to service delivery systems for mental health services and support for children and youth, transition age youth, adults, and older adults. These services and supports are similar to those found in Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 5800 et. Seq. (Adult and Older Adult Systems of Care) and 5850 et. Seq. (Children's System of Care).
- O. Contractor: Organization chosen through competitive process to manage facility and provide leadership for the CSU program. Contractor may also work with DBH and sub-contractors to provide engagement activities and events.
- P. Co-Occurring Disorder: The integration of treatment and services for client

diagnosed with both a severe mental illness and a substance use disorder.

- Q. County Managed Care Mental Health Plan (MHP): An entity contracting with the State Department of Health Care Services to provide specialty mental health services to enrolled beneficiaries under Chapter 7, commencing with Section 14000, or Chapter 8, commencing with Section 14200, of Division 9, Part 3 of the Welfare and Institutions Code; in this instance, the MHP would be DBH.
- R. Crisis: An unplanned event that results in the individual's need for immediate service intervention.
- S. Crisis Stabilization: A medical service lasting less than 24 hours, to or on behalf of a client, for a condition which requires more timely response than a regularly scheduled visit. Service activities may include but are not limited to assessment, collateral and therapy. Crisis stabilization must be provided on site at a DBH certified 24-hour health facility outpatient program (CSU) or at licensed facility. Crisis stabilization is a package program that is billed as a bundled service per hour. This means that individual specialty mental health services, e.g., assessment, collateral, or medication services, are not billed individually. They are billed at one rate, under the provisions governing crisis stabilization services.
- T. Crisis Stabilization Unit (CSU): A community-based voluntary program that provides urgent mental health services 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for individuals needing immediate access to crisis mental health services for a length of stay lasting less than 24 hours. Service activities consist of the bundled crisis stabilization service. Each facility will have designated slots available for adolescents/children (17 years old and under) and adults (18 years old and older).
- U. Crisis Walk-In Center (CWIC): Former nomenclature for Crisis Stabilization Units (CSU) in the High Desert and Morongo Basin regions.
- V. Cultural Competence: A set of congruent practice skills, knowledge, behaviors, attitudes, and policies that come together in a system, agency, or among client providers and professionals that enables that system, agency or those professionals and client providers to work effectively in cross-cultural situations.
- W. Department of Behavioral Health (DBH): San Bernardino County Department of Behavioral Health, (DBH), under state law, provides behavioral health and substance use disorder treatment and prevention services to County residents. In order to maintain a continuum of care, DBH operates or contracts for the provision of prevention and early intervention services: 24-hour care, outpatient services, and case management, and crisis and referral services. Community services are provided in all major County metropolitan areas and are readily accessible to most County residents.
- X. Department of Health Care Services (DHCS): The California Department of Health Care Services provides oversight of statewide public mental health services through the Mental Health Services Division. Its responsibilities include: providing leadership for local county mental health departments; evaluation and monitoring of public mental health programs; administration of federal funds for mental health programs and services; care and treatment of people with mental illness; and oversight of Mental Health Services Act service implementation.

- Y. Eastern Desert Region: Amboy, Cima, Joshua Tree, Landers, Morongo Valley, Needles, Parker Dam, Pioneertown, Twentynine Palms, Vidal, Yucca Valley, and surrounding communities.
- Z. Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA): Legislative Act that protects the privacy of individually identifiable health information.
- AA. High Desert Region: High Desert Region consists of the following communities: Adelanto, Apple Valley, Baker, Barstow, Daggett, Earp, Essex, Fort Irwin, Helendale, Hesperia, Hinkley, Lucerne Valley, Ludlow, Mountain Pass, Newberry Springs, Nipton, Oro Grande, Phelan, Pinon Hills, Trena, Victorville, Yermo, and surrounding communities.
- BB. Inappropriately Served: An individual or group that fails to receive fitting, timely or suitable services when that individual or group is eligible and in need of services.
- CC. Indigent: A client who is not covered by Medi-Cal or any third-party insurance and has no ability to pay for services.
- DD. Individualized Service Plan (ISP): A flexible, creative approach to plan client care/treatment based on assessment of needs, resources, and family strengths with the ultimate goal of promoting the self-sufficiency of the family in dealing with their unique challenges. The plan reflects the best possible fit with the culture, values, and beliefs of the client and family/caregiver(s) and the referring agency's safety concerns.
- EE. Informed Consent: A process by which a client voluntarily agrees to treatment after being informed of the nature, risks, and alternatives.
- FF. Interdisciplinary Team (IDT): A group of professionals from various disciplines collaborating to develop and implement a client's care plan.
- GG. Linkage: The act of connecting clients to follow-up care, community-based resources, or continued mental health services.
- HH. Local Managed Care Mental Health Plan (MHP): The County, under an agreement with the State, provides and pays for specialty mental health services to Medi-Cal beneficiaries of the County within the scope of services defined in said agreement.
- II. Medi-Cal: California's Medicaid health care program. This program pays for a variety of medical services for children, adolescents, and adults with limited income and resources.
- JJ. Medical Clearance: The process by which the client is determined to be medically stable and able to participate in treatment; being medically cleared.
- KK. Medical Necessity: Criteria outlined in [1], [2], and [3] below to be eligible for services:
1. Be diagnosed by the MHP with one of the following diagnoses in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual, Fifth Edition (DSM-5), and International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Edition, Clinical Modification (ICD-10-CM).
 - Pervasive Developmental Disorders, except Autistic Disorders
 - Disruptive Behavior and Attention Deficit Disorders
 - Elimination Disorders
 - Schizophrenia and other Psychotic Disorders

- Mood Disorders
 - Anxiety Disorders
 - Somatoform Disorders
 - Factitious Disorders
 - Dissociative Disorders
 - Gender Identity Disorder
 - Eating Disorders
 - Impulse Control Disorders Not Elsewhere Classified
 - Adjustment Disorders
 - Personality Disorders, excluding Antisocial Personality Disorder
 - Medication-Induced Movement Disorders related to other included diagnoses
2. Must have at least one of the following impairments as a result of the mental disorder(s) listed in subdivision [1] above:
 - a. A significant impairment in an important area of life functioning.
 - b. A probability of significant deterioration in an important area of life functioning.
 3. Must meet each of the intervention criteria listed below:
 - a. The focus of the proposed intervention is to address the condition identified in [2] above.
 - b. The expectation is that the proposed intervention will:
 4. Significantly diminish the impairment, or
 - a. Prevent significant deterioration in an important area of life functioning, or the condition would not be responsive to physical health care based treatment.
 - b. The condition would not be responsive to physical health care based treatment.
- LL. Medication Support Services: Includes the prescribing, administering, dispensing and monitoring of psychiatric medications to alleviate the symptoms of mental illness that are provided by a staff person, within the scope of his/her profession. This service includes the evaluation of the need for medication, evaluation of clinical effectiveness and side effects of medication, obtaining informed consent or court order, medication education (including discussing risks, benefits and alternatives with the individual, family or significant support persons), and plan development related to the delivery of these services.
- MM. Mental Health Services Act (MHSA): Proposition 63 (MHSA) was passed in November 2004 and provides funding for planned programs operated by the county MHP. It imposes a tax on personal income in excess of \$1 million to provide increased funding, personnel

and other resources needed to expand and transform mental health services provided by California counties. As of July 1, 2026, this will transition to the Behavioral Health Services Act (BHSA).

- NN. Mental Health Services Activities: Individual or group therapies and interventions that are designed to provide reduction of mental disability and restoration, improvement or maintenance of functioning consistent with the goals of learning, development, independent living and enhanced self-sufficiency and that are not provided as a component of adult residential services, crisis residential treatment services, crisis intervention, crisis stabilization, day rehabilitation, or day treatment intensive. Service activities may include but are not limited to assessment, plan development, therapy, rehabilitation and collateral.
- OO. Notice of Adverse Benefit Determination (NOABD): Notice given to an individual seeking or receiving services if treatment and/or payment is denied in whole or partially, delayed, modified, terminated, reduced or suspended.
- PP. Older Adult: A person 60 years of age or older.
- QQ. Outreach and Engagement: The service category of the Community Services and Supports component of the Three-Year Program and Expenditure Plan under which the County may fund activities to reach, identify, and engage unserved individuals and communities in the mental health system and reduce disparities identified by the County.
- RR. Self-Disclosure: An individual who has voluntarily disclosed the fact that they have experienced the County system either as a client or as a family member of a client of services.
- SS. Severely Mentally Ill (SMI): Severely Mentally Ill (SMI) refers to individuals who have a mental disorder as identified in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders-IVTR, other than a primary substance use disorder or developmental disorder, which results in behavior inappropriate according to expected developmental norms. Members of this target population shall meet one or more of the following criteria: (A) As a result of the mental disorder the individual has substantial impairment in at least two of the following areas: self-care, family relationships, or ability to function in the community; and the mental disorder and impairments have been present for more than six months or are likely to continue for more than one year without treatment. (B) The individual displays one of the following: psychotic features, risk of suicide or risk of violence due to a mental disorder.
- TT. Short-Doyle Medi-Cal: A federally mandated Medicaid option that requires states to provide screening, diagnostic and treatment services to persons ages under 65 who have met necessary medical criteria by having a qualifying mental health diagnosis and functional impairment that is not responsive to treatment by a healthcare-based provider.
- UU. Stigma: An identifying mark, characteristic, negative judgment, or label associated with a condition that is perceived to be contrary to cultural norms; the shame or disgrace attached to something regarded as socially unacceptable.
- VV. Subcontractor: An independent and separate Agency that has signed a MOU with the provider to provide CSU services. The subcontractor must be approved in writing by DBH.
- WW. Therapy: Treatment activity that is a therapeutic intervention that focuses primarily on symptom reduction as a means to improve functional impairments. Therapy may be

delivered to an individual or group of clients and may include family therapy at which the client is present. Short-term psychotherapy shall be provided by licensed, registered, or waived staff practicing within their scope of practice up to and including master level interns supervised by licensed personnel. A service activity that is a therapeutic intervention that focuses primarily on symptom reduction as a means to improve functional impairments. Therapy may be delivered to individuals, and may include family therapy at which the individual is present.

- XX. Transportation: Provide transportation or assistance with transportation in the form of bus passes or arranging transportation with family or supportive entities if clinically appropriate, as needed for client who are returning to their previous domicile, needing acute psychiatric hospitalization, medical treatment or are being placed from the CSU. This includes also providing transportation to locations if current setting is determined to not be a suitable level of care, which may be a higher or lower level of care as identified by the contracted treatment provider.
- YY. Underserved: Clients who have been diagnosed with a SMI and are receiving some services, but are not provided the necessary or appropriate opportunities to support their recovery, wellness, and/or resilience. These clients includes, but is not limited to, "individuals who are at-risk of homelessness, chronically homeless, or literally homeless and living with a serious mental illness, including substance use disorders", institutionalization, incarceration, or other serious consequences; members of ethnic/racial, cultural, and linguistic populations who do not have access to mental health programs due to barriers such as poor identification of their mental health needs, poor engagement and outreach, limited language access, and lack of culturally competent services; and those in rural areas, Native American Rancherias and/or reservations who are not receiving sufficient services.
- ZZ. Unserved: Individuals who have SMI and are not receiving mental health services or who may have had only emergency or crisis-oriented services.
- AAA. Welfare and Institutions Code (WIC): A series of statutes in California that includes programs and services designed to provide protection, support, or care of individuals. The purpose of these statutes is to provide protective services to the fullest extent deemed necessary by the juvenile court, probation department, or other public agencies designated by the Board of Supervisors to perform the duties prescribed to ensure that the rights or physical, mental, or moral welfare of children and adolescents are not violated or threatened by their present circumstances or environment.

V. REFERRALS

Referrals will be generated from DBH clinics and programs, law enforcement, hospitals and/or emergency rooms, and other community and crisis programs, and may include individuals who do not meet hospital admission criteria and would benefit from the CSU level of care.

The contractor will accept referrals from sources including, but not limited to, the following:

- Local Law Enforcement
- Local psychiatric hospitals and hospital Emergency Departments
- DBH outpatient clinics, DBH programs, and DBH contracted programs;

- Other County Medical Clinics
- Self- and family-referrals
- Community-based and faith-based organizations
- Schools
- Other County Departments
- Other sources as appropriate

VI. GENERAL PERFORMANCE CONDITIONS

Contractor shall adhere to the following criteria:

- A. The urgent mental health services provided to the acute and sub-acute mentally ill individuals by the CSU shall include crisis stabilization, and when required, 5150/5585 evaluations.
- B. Contractor shall adopt the recovery principle of "do whatever it takes" in order to stabilize clients and keep them within the community where they will have family and social support. This will be a core value of the program.
- C. Contractor will ensure that the CSU is Medi-Cal certified or will become Medi-Cal certified within 90 days as specified in Title 9, CCR.
- D. Contractor shall provide a secure, respectful environment that ensures the patient's privacy, confidentiality and safety.
- E. Contractor shall provide a plan to assure that clients have medical clearance prior to mental health services being provided.
- F. Contractor shall provide discharge planning, which includes referral services to appropriate community resources.
- G. Contractor shall initiate referrals to DBH outpatient, contracted, and community-based services.
- H. Contractor shall participate in regional collaborative system of care meetings.
- I. Contractor shall provide extensive and ongoing outreach to stakeholders to ensure the community becomes and/or remains aware of these resources and how to appropriately refer to them.
- J. Contractor shall provide outreach to law enforcement and establish protocols for CSU to be an alternative destination for law enforcement when they encounter SMI individuals or individuals experiencing a mental health crisis. Contractor should provide documentation – e.g. logs and/or emails – to DBH to verify outreach and coordination efforts between CSU and law enforcement.
- K. Contractor shall provide outreach to local psychiatric hospitals and hospital emergency departments and establish protocols for CSU to be an alternative destination for transfer from emergency departments when they encounter SMI individuals or individuals in crisis who may be safely treated at the CSU level of care. Contractor should provide documentation – e.g. logs and/or emails – to DBH to verify outreach and coordination efforts between CSU and local psychiatric hospitals/hospital emergency departments.

- L. Contractor shall maintain, collect and provide data for reports pertaining to performance outcomes, critical incidents, and other Federal, State and County required information.
- M. For purposes of this contract, Contractor shall provide a prescription(s), as needed, for a minimum of fourteen (14) days to clients upon discharge. If the client has no access to fill a prescription, Contractor shall provide medication for a minimum of fourteen (14) days.
- N. Contractor shall assess, stabilize, and refer out-of-county clients back to county of origin along with providing linkage to applicable behavioral health resources near the residence of the client for that county.
- O. Contractor shall assist with the completion of Medi-Cal and other medical aid applications for all San Bernardino County clients without health coverage.
- P. To the extent permitted by law, Contractor shall use its best efforts to ensure that individuals from San Bernardino County are granted priority. The Contractor shall use its best effort to ensure that 90% of services rendered are for San Bernardino County Medi-Cal and Medicare beneficiaries and Medically Indigent clients.
- Q. Documentation throughout each client's stay must reflect continued medical necessity for crisis stabilization services. This documentation will function as each client's Individualized Service Plan, as defined.
- R. Contractor shall ensure all clients meet discharge criteria, which is when client reaches the maximum therapeutic benefit of medically necessary crisis stabilization services as specified in Title 9 (Sections 1810.210, 1830.205, 1830.210, and 1840.105). Contractor shall work with DBH and other County departments on discharge planning for all clients in the facility, as needed.
- S. Contractor shall provide co-occurring assessments with the appropriate dispositions and referrals. All referrals must be documented in monthly data reporting mechanism required by County.
- T. Contractor shall provide transportation services for its clients, which includes providing bus passes when appropriate and/or arranging for transportation from CSU facility to the appropriate DBH or DBH contracted clinics, psychiatric hospitals or to any other appropriate location such as the client's residence or other required facility.
- U. Families and the natural support systems of clients are an essential aspect of their recovery. Families and friends of clients will be included in the crisis resolution process, as appropriate. Education and support will be provided, as needed, in order to assist family members and friends in better intervening and supporting the clients in the community.

VII. DESCRIPTION OF SPECIFIC SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

- A. Contractor will provide urgent voluntary mental health services 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for individuals of all ages needing immediate access to crisis mental health services. Mental health services are interventions designed to provide:
 - 1. The maximum reduction of impairments related to a mental health diagnosis, and

2. Restoration or maintenance of functioning consistent with the requirements for learning, development, independent living and enhanced self-sufficiency.

Services shall be directed toward achieving the individual's goals, desired results, and personal milestones. It is recognized that there is a high co-occurrence of substance abuse with mental illness, and this program will provide integrated substance use disorder assessment and education for co-occurring clients. This program will offer urgent mental health services to the acute and sub-acute individuals experiencing mental health disorders, including crisis intervention, crisis risk assessments, medication evaluation, substance use disorder counseling, case management, referrals to DBH regional and specialty clinics, DBH contracted mental health clinics, family and peer support and education, transportation, short-term crisis stabilization, and, when required, WIC 5150/5585 applications. The staff will provide direct linkage to Full-Service Partnerships (FSPs), Wraparound services, residential drug/alcohol programs for co-occurring persons, DBH and DBH-contracted mental health clinics, and housing and employment programs. All services are to be provided in a culturally, linguistically, and developmentally competent manner.

The goals for this program are soundly based in recovery principles by using less restrictive settings, client driven treatment delivery, and client support systems.

The goals are to:

1. Maintain residency of individuals with mental illness within the community where they will have family and social support.
2. Reduce utilization of emergency rooms for mental health needs.
3. Reduce unnecessary psychiatric hospitalizations and incarcerations.
4. Provide access to crisis mental health and substance use disorder services to underserved persons through the use of outreach presentations to community stakeholders.
5. Enhance and promote the San Bernardino Countywide vision of capitalizing on the diversity of its people, its geography and its economy and Behavioral Health's vision to promote a county where all persons have the opportunity to enjoy optimum wellness whether they have experienced a mental illness or substance use disorder.

B. The CSU will provide:

1. Crisis stabilization to San Bernardino County residents of all ages
2. A temporary community-based treatment option for people experiencing a mental health or psychiatric crisis
3. Psychiatric evaluation and medication, if needed
4. Voluntary peer-to-peer enriched engagement and support
5. Psychoeducational substance use disorder services
6. Case management

7. Therapeutic interventions
 8. Referral and linkage to culturally and linguistically appropriate services
 9. 5150/5585 evaluations
 10. Transportation, when appropriate and available
- C. Crisis Stabilization Services
1. Contractor will evaluate and stabilize the client in this outpatient program in the least restrictive community setting available, consistent with the client's needs.
 2. Crisis Stabilization services will be provided 24 hours a day, seven days a week, to individuals of all ages needing immediate access to crisis mental health services in an outpatient crisis stabilization center.
 3. Contractor shall provide services to all individuals who arrive at its location and who meet criteria for crisis stabilization. The CSU will coordinate with DBH to also serve geographically and distance challenged communities such as Needles, Baker, and Big Bear Mountain area.
 4. Contractor shall have the capacity to admit up to twelve (12) clients meeting medical necessity criteria for services lasting less than 24 hours to the Crisis Stabilization program. Billing of services will be in hours, pursuant to CCR, Title 9, Sections 1840.322 and 1840.368. The maximum number of hours claimable for this service is 23 within a 24-hour period.
 5. Have the ability to provide services for children, adolescents, adults, and older adults.
 6. Crisis Stabilization Contact and Site Requirements (CCR, Title 9, Section 1840.338):
 - a. Crisis Stabilization shall be provided on site at a licensed 24-hour health care facility or hospital-based outpatient program or a provider site certified by the Department or a Mental Health Plan (MHP) to perform Crisis Stabilization.
 - b. Medical backup services must be available either on site or by written contract or agreement with a general acute care hospital. Medical backup means immediate access within reasonable proximity to health care for medical emergencies. Immediate access and reasonable proximity shall be defined by the MHP. Medications must be available on an as needed basis and the staffing pattern must reflect this availability.
 - c. All beneficiaries receiving Crisis Stabilization shall receive an assessment of their physical and mental health. This may be accomplished using protocols approved by a physician. If outside services are needed, a referral that corresponds with the beneficiaries need shall be made to the extent resources are available.
 - d. All clients receiving Crisis Stabilization must be assessed for co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders.

D. Coordination of Care (If Applicable)

Contractor shall deliver care to and coordinate services for all of its beneficiaries by doing the following [42 CFR § 438.208(b)]:

1. Ensure that each client has an ongoing source of care appropriate to the client's needs and a person or entity formally designated as primarily responsible for coordinating the services accessed by the client. The client shall be provided information on how to contact their designated person or entity [42 CFR § 438.208(b)(1)].
2. Coordinate the services Contractor furnishes to the client between settings of care, including appropriate discharge planning for short term and long-term hospital and institutional stays. Coordinate the services Contractor furnishes to the client with the services the client receives from any other managed care organization, in FFS Medicaid, from community and social support providers, and other human services agencies used by its clients [(42 CFR § 438.208(b)(2)(i)-(iv), CCR, title 9 § 1810.415.)]

VIII. BILLING UNIT

Crisis Stabilization is a package program that is billed as a bundled service per hour. This means that individual Specialty Mental Health Services (e.g., assessment, collateral, medication services) are not billed individually. The billing unit for Crisis Stabilization is based on hours of time (CCR Title 9 § 1840.322 and § 1840.368):

A. Crisis Stabilization is billed at one rate, under the provisions governing Crisis Stabilization.

1. Each one-hour block in which a client receives crisis stabilization shall be claimed.
2. Partial blocks of time shall be rounded up or down to the nearest one-hour increment except that service provided during the first hour shall always be rounded up.
3. In no case shall the units of time reported or claimed for one staff member exceed the number of hours worked.
4. Medi-Cal Crisis Stabilization Lockouts (CCR Title 9, § 1840.368). This service is not reimbursable on days when Psychiatric Inpatient Hospital services, Psychiatric Health Facility services, or Psychiatric Nursing Facility services are reimbursed, except for the day of admission to these services. No other Specialty Mental Health Services except Targeted Case Management are reimbursed during the same time period this service is claimed.
5. The maximum number of hours claimable for Crisis Stabilization in a 24-hour period is 23 hours per client (9 CCR 1840.368).
6. In the event that a client must stay longer than the billable 23 hours, Contractor must diligently document justification for extended stay, including factors that prevent discharge, ongoing medical necessity and related care provided

during extended stay, in addition to steps being taken to provide transition of care. Justification must be documented in the client's records and in the monthly data reporting mechanism required by County.

- B. Treatment documentation will be in accordance with applicable provisions of Title 9 of the CCR, Medi-Cal billing standards, and/or Behavioral Health Information Notices (BHIN) issued by DHCS. Diagnoses must be documented in both DSM-5 and ICD-10-CM. ICD-10-CM codes will be used for billing. Questions regarding treatment documentation may be directed to DBH Quality Management.
- C. Contractor shall determine the eligibility of patients/clients for Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal, Medicare, private insurance, or other third-party revenue, and the collection, reporting and deduction of all patient/client and other revenue for patients/clients receiving services hereunder. Contractor shall pursue and report collection of all patient/client and other revenue.
- D. Contractor may collect revenues for the provision of services described in this Contract. Such revenues may include, but are not limited to, fees for service, private monthly contributions, grants, or other funds. All revenues received by the contractor shall be reported on monthly claims and in the annual Cost Report, and shall be used to offset gross costs.
- E. Contractor shall bill the County in arrears based upon approved authorization and timeline submitted for the delivery of services.
- F. Contractor shall bill the County monthly in arrears on claim forms provided by the County, or in a format acceptable by the County.
- G. Contractor shall bill the County according to appropriate funding source. Schedules A and B will be prepared for each funding source.
- H. County shall have the option to withhold payment, or any portion thereof, if contractor does not make reasonable progress in meeting service provision goals as specified in Schedules A and B.
- I. Contractor shall conduct ongoing review of billing, denial, and revenue-related reports available to Contractor in order to ensure maximum Medi-Cal reimbursement for services. Training is made available through DBH-IT on the interpretation and application of these reports.
- J. Reimbursement for services provided shall occur on a monthly basis for approved expenses incurred and claimed by contractor. No later than 10 calendar days following the month of service, the contractor shall submit a claim for payment for the reporting month, in a format acceptable by DBH. The monthly claim will be sent to:

Department of Behavioral Health
Attention: Fiscal Services
303 East Vanderbilt Way
San Bernardino, CA 92415

IX. FACILITY REQUIREMENTS

- A. Contractor's facilities where services are to be provided are located at:

Valley Star Crisis Walk-In Center
7293 Dumosa Avenue, Suite 2
Yucca Valley, CA 92284
(760) 365-2233

Morongo Basin Crisis Walk-In Center
12240 Hesperia Road, Suite A
Victorville, CA 92395
(760) 245-8837

- B. Contractor shall obtain the prior written consent of the Director of DBH or the designee terminating outpatient services at the above location or providing services at another location.
- C. Contractor shall comply with all requirements of the State DHCS to maintain Medi-Cal Certification and obtain necessary fire clearances. Short-Doyle/Medi-Cal contractors must notify DBH at least sixty (60) days prior to a change of ownership or a change of address. DBH will request a new provider number from the State.
- D. Contractor shall maintain the facility and equipment and operate continuously with at least the number and classification of staff required for the provision of services.
- E. Accessibility and Transportation
 - 1. Have a location that is accessible by public transportation on an easy-to-access road approved by DBH.
 - 2. Provide transportation as needed to clients who are returning to their previous domicile, needing inpatient psychiatric hospitalization, medical treatment or are being placed from the CSU.
- F. Furnishing and Clinical Supplies

Contractor shall provide adequate furnishings and clinical supplies to do outpatient therapy in a clinically effective manner.
- G. Facility Maintenance & Safety
 - 1. Contractor shall maintain the facility exterior and interior appearances in a safe, secure, and clean manner that ensures a client's privacy, confidentiality and safety.
 - 2. Contractor shall maintain a current fire clearance (annually) and have adequate fire extinguishers and smoke alarms, as well as a fire safety plan.
 - 3. Contractor must ensure DBH is provided with current permit provided by the appropriate fire authority
 - 4. Contractor shall adhere to all local, State, and/or Federal requirements regarding smoking in the workplace and on the premises of public buildings, to include, but not be limited to, California Government Code [7597], California Labor Code [6404.5], and the DBH Smoking and Tobacco Use Policy [HR 4020].
- H. Signage and Public Information
 - 1. Have an exterior sign clearly indicating the location and name of the clinic.
 - 2. Contractor shall have program pamphlets identifying the clinic and its services, in English and in appropriate threshold language(s), for distribution in the community.
 - 3. Contractor shall have the capacity or ability to provide interpretation and translation services in threshold and prevalent non-English languages, free of

charge to beneficiaries. Upon request, Contractor will provide DBH with language service options available to be provided by Contractor.

I. Hours of Operation

Contractor shall have hours of operation posted at the facility and visible to clients that match the hours listed in the Contract. Contractor is responsible for notifying DBH of any changes in hours or availability. Notice of change in hours must be provided in writing to the DBH Access Unit at fax number 909-890-0353, as well as the DBH program contact overseeing the Contract.

X. STAFFING

A. General Staffing Provisions

1. All staff shall be employed by, or contracted for, by the Contractor. The staff described will work the designated number of hours per week in full time equivalents (FTE's), perform the job functions specified and shall meet the CCR requirements. All treatment staff providing services with DBH funding shall be licensed or waived by the State, according to DBH's policy, and reflect the ethnic population of the community served.
2. Contractor shall provide acuity-based staffing that will be multi-disciplinary, culturally competent with appropriate licensure and credentials which is consistent with the acuity level of the clients. At a minimum there shall be a ratio of at least one licensed mental health or waived/registered professional on site for each four beneficiaries at any given time.
3. Staff shall be available 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Staff characteristics, qualifications, duty requirements, and staffing ratio will meet the staffing requirements as described in the State of California, CCR Title 9, Division 1, Chapter 3, Article 3, § 1840.348. Contractor shall provide all related job descriptions for positions in accordance with the approved FTEs outlined in the approved budget schedules. In addition, program staff will have to meet all of the requirements as set forth in accordance with San Bernardino County Human Resources.
4. FTE for all positions will be allocated to program according to the Schedule A/B as accepted by DBH
5. Volunteers are unpaid, unlicensed staff who provide informal supports and may be used as appropriate by the Contractor. Volunteers must still comply with the County's trainings as appropriate, including HIPAA training, before rendering any service.
6. Physicians/Clinicians/Professional Staff: Medical staff shall have valid California licenses and training according to industry standards. Clinical staff will be licensed or licensed eligible according to their discipline.
7. Change in Staffing: Vacancies or changes in staffing plan shall be submitted to the appropriate DBH Program contact within 48 hours of the Contractor's knowledge of such occurrence. Such notice shall include a plan of action to address the vacancy or a justification for the staffing plan change.

8. Contractor must be able to complete and/or perform the necessary background checks, criminal record reviews, DOJ clearances, other necessary clearances, staff schedules, and other staff documentation as required.
- B. Crisis Stabilization Staffing Requirements (CCR, Title 9, §1840.348)
1. At a minimum there shall be a ratio of at least one licensed mental health or waived/registered professional on site for each four clients or other patients receiving Crisis Stabilization at any given time.
 2. A physician shall be on call at all times for the provision of those Crisis Stabilization services that may only be provided by a physician.
 3. There shall be a minimum of one Registered Nurse, Psychiatric Technician, or Licensed Vocational Nurse on site at all times clients are present.
 4. If the client is evaluated as needing service activities that can only be provided by a specific type of licensed professional, such persons shall be available.
 5. Other appropriate persons may be utilized by the program.
 6. If Crisis Stabilization services are co-located with other specialty mental health services, persons providing Crisis Stabilization must be separate and distinct from persons providing other services.
 7. Persons included in required Crisis Stabilization ratios and minimums may not be counted toward meeting ratios and minimums for other services.
 8. Specific staffing will consist of the following as required and/or permitted by 9 CCR 1840.348:
 - a. Clinical/Program Director:
 - 1) Minimum qualifications and duties of Clinical/Program Director must follow requirements found in State of California, Title 9 Medi Cal requirements.
 - 2) This person will also serve as Head of Service in accordance with Title 9, Medi Cal requirements.
 - 3) The head of service shall meet the requirements of one of the professional disciplines in Sections 623 through 630 of Title 9 of the California Code of Regulations.
 - 4) This individual will supervise the operation of the CSU program, including but not limited to mental health services.
 - 5) The Clinical/Program Director must be licensed by the State of California as a Marriage and Family Therapist, Clinical Social Worker, a Psychologist, or Licensed Professional Clinical Counselor.
 - 6) The duties of the Clinical/Program Director include supervision of mental health and other support staff, and planning and coordination of the daily operation of the program. This position will have the responsibility for oversight of program delivery of

services. The Clinical/Program Director shall also act as a resource for therapists on issues related to treatment on specific cases or types of cases, review treatment plans and therapeutic techniques utilized, ensure that therapists provide treatment within the scope of license, provide comprehensive psychotherapeutic treatment services for the most severely disturbed clients, perform diagnostic evaluations, and develop and implement treatment plans and conduct therapy within the scope of the license. This person will provide clinical supervision to pre-licensed Clinical Therapists per Board of Behavioral Sciences (BBS) requirements. In addition, the Clinical/Program Director shall be located on the premises during normal business hours to manage and administer the program and will adhere to all applicable laws/regulations unless otherwise directed by the DBH Program Manager or designee.

- b. A Licensed Psychiatrist or Licensed Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner under the supervision of a Licensed Psychiatrist, in compliance with DBH Policy and Procedure, will be available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, to provide medical screenings, prescribe, dispense and provide education for medications.
- c. Licensed, pre-licensed, or license-registered/waivered mental health clinicians will be available on site seven days a week to provide individual, group, and family therapy. Clinical supervision will be provided to unlicensed clinicians according to BBS requirements. Each staff must be appropriately trained and licensed to provide services within their scope of practice.
- d. A Mental Health Registered Nurse to provide medical screenings and supervision of medical services will be on duty five days a week.
- e. Licensed Psychiatric Technicians or Licensed Vocational Nurses will be on duty 24 hours a day, seven days a week to provide direct services, which may include, but are not limited to: dispense medications, provide medication education, and provide medical screenings.
- f. An Alcohol or Other Drug (AOD) counselor certified by the National Commission for Certifying Agencies (NCCA) will be available five days a week to provide education and individual/group treatment.
- g. A Peer and Family Advocate (PFA) will be on site seven days a week. A PFA is an individual with "lived experiences" within the mental health system. Staff will provide services and design activities five days a week.

C. Training / Certifications

- 1. Contractor's licensed clinical staff shall attend WIC 5150 certification training, and Contractor shall maintain certification for qualified staff, specific to the site at which the employee is stationed.

- a. Certified staff may only provide 5150/5585 evaluations at the site(s) at which they are certified unless explicitly authorized by DBH.
 - b. All 5150/5585 applications completed by certified staff must be submitted either via email to DBH-5150Forms@dbh.sbcounty.gov or by fax to (909) 421-9436.
 - c. Upon termination or departure of 5150-certified staff from the CSU, Contractor shall notify DBH at DBH-5150Cert@dbh.sbcounty.gov to ensure the individual is removed from the list of certified individuals for the site.
2. Licensure/Certification Requirements: Contractor will provide credentialing for all health professionals or otherwise ensure that staff is licensed and properly credentialed. Medical staff shall have valid California licenses and training according to industry standards. Clinical staff will be licensed or license-eligible according to their discipline.
 3. Professional Development and Training Requirements: Contractor must be able to provide medical, psychiatric, laboratory, pharmacy, medication, nursing, occupational therapy, social work, and mental health services.
 4. Contractor shall provide and maintain credentialing for all health professionals or otherwise ensure that staff is licensed and properly credentialed per CCR Title 9, 1840.348. Programs may be designed to use both licensed and non-licensed personnel who are experienced in providing mental health services and behavioral interventions; however, each must operate appropriately within their scope of practice.
 5. Contractor shall complete and/or perform the necessary background checks, criminal record reviews, DOJ and other necessary clearances, staff schedules, and other staff documentation as required.
 6. Vacancies or changes in staffing plan shall be submitted to the appropriate DBH Program contact within 48 hours of Contractor's knowledge of such occurrence. Such notice shall include a plan of action to address the vacancy or a justification for the staffing plan change.
 7. Contractor shall provide training for staff on an ongoing basis, including cultural competency training that addresses service delivery to diverse clients and their families. DBH also requires that contractor staff participate in Listen, Empathize, Agree, Partner (LEAP) training, which is available through DBH Workforce Education and Training (WET). LEAP training must be completed within six (6) months of hire for new employees, or within six (6) months of contract execution for existing employees.

XI. ADMINISTRATIVE AND PROGRAMMATIC REQUIREMENTS

A. Final Rule or Parity Regulations

Contractor will be required to follow all changes applicable to the Medical and Children's Health Insurance Program Managed Care Final Rule, referred as the Final Rule thereafter, and Mental Health Parity and Addiction Equity Act, referred as Parity thereafter, that are included within the Final Rule regulations. The Department

Health Care Services (DHCS) requires DBH as the Mental Health Plan (MHP) for the County and its contractors adhere to these regulations. Contracted provider must comply with any policies, procedures and/or Information Notices issued by DBH related to the Final Rule or Parity regulations.

- B. In the event that Contractor staff determine, after assessment, that an individual does not meet eligibility criteria for crisis stabilization services, an NOABD must be issued to the individual within two (2) business days in accordance with current State and Federal guidelines.
- C. Exclusionary criteria shall be written and clearly defined. Criteria must be provided, in writing, to DBH contract monitor or designee. DBH may require Contractor to provide DBH with reports of individuals who present at the CSU meeting medical necessity and are not admitted due to meeting exclusionary criteria.
- D. If applicable, Contractor shall have written procedures for referring individuals to a psychiatrist, when necessary.
- E. Contractor shall maintain separate 24 hours a day, seven days a week, outpatient crisis stabilization areas: one for children/adolescents aged 17 and under, and one for adults aged 18 and over.
- F. Contractor shall grant access to duly authorized representatives from County and State to patient/client records and will disclose to State and County representatives all financial records necessary to review or audit contract services to evaluate the cost, quality, appropriateness and timeliness of services.
- G. Contract shall provide physical space for use by DBH for audits, interviews, and other onsite contract-related visits.
- H. Contractor shall submit daily data entry and verification into DBH's Management Information System (MIS) computer system.
- I. Contractor shall submit Remittance advices from Medicare, insurance and other third-party payers.
- J. Contractor shall maintain evidence of notification of all admissions, client status, Length of Service (LOS), and Client Service Identification (CSI) data.
- K. Contractor shall comply with EPSDT/Short-Doyle Medi-Cal billing, monitoring and charting regulations as specified by applicable State regulations.
- L. Contractor shall provide and adhere to defined outcome measures for evaluating the effectiveness of its program performance, to include but not limited to: LOS, client satisfaction, linkages and referrals, and client successes. Contractor will utilize a computerized tracking system with which outcome measures and other relevant client data will be maintained. Findings and reports will be provided to DBH upon request. This data may also be voluntarily shared with DBH for continuity/coordination of care.
- M. Contractor shall develop and aggressively implement a revenue-generating plan. Contractor will ensure that clients with both Medi-Cal and Medicare coverage take maximum advantage of such services available to them and that services are properly billed. Medi-Cal eligible services for Medicare clients will not be reimbursed until DBH receives a Medicare remittance advice, if applicable.

- N. Contractor shall make appropriate referrals and linkages to addiction services for co-occurring clients who are in need of assistance with coexisting alcohol, tobacco and substance use and other addictive symptoms.
- O. Contractor will provide services in a culturally competent manner. This includes providing information in the appropriate languages and providing information to persons with visual and hearing impairments.
- P. Contractor shall maintain client records in compliance with all regulations set forth by the State and provide access to clinical records by DBH staff.
- Q. Contractor shall maintain ongoing compliance with Medi-Cal Utilization Review requirements and record keeping requirements. The Contractor will participate in ongoing contract related Medi-Cal audits by the State. A copy of the plan of correction regarding deficiencies will be forwarded to DBH.
- R. Contractor shall maintain high standards of quality of care for the units of service which it has committed to provide.
 - 1. Contractor's staff shall hold regular case conferences to evaluate the effects of treatment and the need for continued treatment.
 - 2. Contractor has the primary responsibility to provide the full range of mental health services, as defined, to clients referred to Contractor.
 - 3. Contractor, in conjunction with DBH, shall develop a system to screen and prioritize clients awaiting treatment and those in treatment to target the availability of service to the most severely ill clients. Contractor and the applicable DBH Program Manager or designee will have ongoing collaboration to assist Contractor in identifying the target population(s), as defined. Contractor will participate as needed in weekly staffing of children's cases to assist in identifying the target population.
- S. Contractor shall participate in DBH's annual evaluation of the program and shall make required changes in areas of deficiency.
- T. Contractor shall ensure that there are adequate budgeted funds to pay for all necessary treatment staff, supplies and tools.
- U. Contractor shall maintain a separate and clear audit trail reflecting expenditure of funds under this Agreement.
- V. Contractor shall make available to the DBH Program Manager copies of all administrative policies and procedures utilized and developed for service location(s) and shall maintain ongoing communication with the Program Manager regarding those policies and procedures.
- W. Contractor's Director or designee must attend regional meetings as scheduled.
- X. Medication Storage Requirements

Contractor is required to store and dispense medications in compliance with all pertinent Federal and State standards, specifically:

 - 1. All medications obtained by prescription are labeled in compliance with Federal and State laws. Prescription labels are altered only by persons legally authorized to do so.

2. Medications intended for external use only and food items are stored separately from medications intended for internal use.
 3. All medications are stored at proper temperatures: room temperature medications at 59-86 degrees Fahrenheit and refrigerated medications at 36-46 degrees Fahrenheit.
 4. Medications are stored in a locked area with access limited to those medical personnel authorized to prescribe, dispense or administer medication.
 5. Medications are not retained after the expiration date. Intramuscular multidose vials are dated and initialed when opened.
 6. A medications log is maintained to ensure Contractor disposes of expired, contaminated, deteriorated and abandoned medications in a manner consistent with State and Federal laws.
 7. Policies and procedures are in place for dispensing, administering and storing medications.
- Y. Contractor shall make clients aware of their responsibility to pay for their own medications. However, if the client experiences a financial hardship, and the client cannot function without the prescribed medication, Contractor shall cover the cost of those medications listed on the current Medi-Cal Formulary.
- Z. Contractor understands that compliance with all standards listed is required by the State and San Bernardino County. Failure to comply with any of the above requirements or Special Provisions below may result in reimbursement checks being withheld until Contractor is in full compliance.

XII. REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. Monthly Report: A monthly report containing relevant data (statistical and anecdotal) including participant demographic and service data shall be submitted to DBH Program Manager or designee. DBH will provide the format for the monthly report. Monthly reports are due to DBH no later than the fifth day of the month following the last day of the month of service.
- B. Audit Requirement: Contractor agrees to a quarterly, semi-annual, and/or annual on-site review(s) by DBH or its designees. All materials to be audited must be available in the contractor's office located within San Bernardino County or a location bordering San Bernardino County.
- C. Internal Audit Requirement: In addition to internal auditing criteria outlined in Section XX.II (Laws and Regulations), subsection F(2)(e) of the contract, Contractor shall develop policies and procedures on, and regularly conduct, internal auditing to ensure fidelity of chart documentation and service coding. Internal audit results will be submitted to DBH as part of monthly reporting requirements.
- D. Contractor shall submit additional reports as required by DBH.

XIII. COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF BEHAVIORAL HEALTH RESPONSIBILITIES

- A. DBH shall provide technical assistance to Contractor in regard to EPSDT/Medi-Cal requirements, as well as charting and Utilization Review requirements.

- B. DBH shall participate in evaluating the progress of the overall program in regard to responding to the mental health needs of local communities.
- C. DBH shall monitor Contractor on a regular basis in regard to compliance with all of the above requirements.
- D. DBH shall provide linkages with the total Mental Health system to assist Contractor in meeting the needs of its clients.

XIV. SPECIAL PROVISIONS

- A. A review of productivity of Contractor shall be conducted after the end of each quarter of each fiscal year.
- B. Contractor and DBH will work jointly to monitor outcome measures.
- C. Satisfaction Surveys will be provided to beneficiaries and parent/caregivers upon completion/termination of CSU program. Survey results will be provided to DBH biannually or annually, whichever is required by DBH Contract Monitor.
- D. Contractor and DBH will participate in evaluating the progress of the overall program in regard to responding to the mental health needs of local communities (e.g., Annual Program Review, quarterly site reviews, audits.).
- E. Contractor must comply with California Vehicle Restraint Laws which state that children transported in motor vehicles must be restrained in the rear seat until they are eight years old or are at least 4 feet 9 inches in height.

XV. OUTCOME MEASURES AND DATA REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

- A. Outcome Data Requirements: Contractor shall be responsible for collecting and entering data via the data collection instrument developed by the County and the State on all clients referred to the agency. Contractor shall ensure the data is entered electronically at network sites and downloaded at the County centralized database (Integrated System). In addition to the below performance-based criteria, data collection shall include demographic data, the number of case openings, the number of case closings, and the services provided. DBH may base future funding for Contractor upon positive performance outcomes, which DBH will monitor throughout the year. Contractor shall collect data in a timely manner and submit it to DBH.

DATA INSTRUMENT	DATA SUBMISSION/TIMELINE
County's billing and transactional database system	All Crisis Stabilization Units (CSU) client, episode, and service-related data shall be entered into the County's billing and transactional database system, by the seventh (7 th) day of the month for the previous month's services.

- B. Performance-Based Criteria: DBH shall evaluate Contractor on process and outcomes criteria related to program and operational measures indicative of quality mental health services. These criteria are consistent with DBH's Systemwide Performance Outcomes Framework.

1. The process-based criteria which shall be achieved are as follows with exceptions are to be negotiated between Contractor and DBH:

PROCESS BASED CRITERIA	METHOD OF DATA COLLECTION	PERFORMANCE TARGETS
a. Agency has ethnic parity of staff to clients served	Review of staffing pattern and personnel records	Staff shall be hired in direct percentage to the percent of ethnic minority clients served in Service Area and surrounding area
b. Agency has linguistic capability sufficient to meet the needs of clients to be served	Review of staffing pattern, personnel records and interpreter services invoices	Staff or interpreter services shall be available to meet the linguistic needs of clients in Service Area and surrounding area
c. Agency offers immediate access to Mental Health Services for clients in a crisis	Client satisfaction survey	100% of clients entering the Program are seen in a timely fashion, ensuring client satisfaction as measured by self-reports that are included in a voluntary client satisfaction survey
d. Agency identifies clients with co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders and provides appropriate services	Contractor monthly report	100% of clients entering for services are screened for co-occurring mental health and substance use disorders
e. Agency provides (or arranges access to) peer support and self- help groups	Sample review of client records	All clients will be referred to peer support and self-help groups
f. Agencies have paid staff who are clients and/or peer advocates	Review of personnel records	Peer counselor/family advocate staff will be hired
g. Contractor has sufficient WIC 5150/5585 designated staff to serve clients	Review of staffing records Monthly/annual reporting	WIC 5150/5585 designated staff on each shift

2. The outcomes-based criteria which shall be achieved are as follows:

MHSA GOALS	KEY OUTCOMES
<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Reduce unnecessary psychiatric hospitalizations.	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Increased use of alternatives crisis interventions (e.g., CRT, CCRT, CSU).• Increase in number of individuals diverted from hospitalization.• Decreased hopelessness/increased hope.• Increased resiliency.• Decreased impairment in general areas of life functioning (e.g., health/self-care/housing, occupation/education, legal, managing money, interpersonal/social).

ATTESTATION REGARDING INELIGIBLE/EXCLUDED PERSONS**Valley Star Behavioral Health, Inc. shall:**

To the extent consistent with the provisions of this Agreement, comply with regulations found in Title 42 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR), Parts 1001 and 1002, et al regarding exclusion from participation in Federal and State funded programs, which provide in pertinent part:

1. Contractor certifies to the following:
 - a. it is not presently excluded from participation in Federal and State funded health care programs,
 - b. there is not an investigation currently being conducted, presently pending or recently concluded by a Federal or State agency which is likely to result in exclusion from any Federal or State funded health care program, and/or
 - c. unlikely to be found by a Federal and State agency to be ineligible to provide goods or services.
2. As the official responsible for the administration of Contractor, the signatory certifies the following:
 - a. all of its officers, employees, agents, sub-contractors and/or persons having five percent (5%) or more of direct or indirect ownership or control interest of the Contractor are not presently excluded from participation in any Federal or State funded health care programs,
 - b. there is not an investigation currently being conducted, presently pending or recently concluded by a Federal or State agency of any such officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors which is likely to result in an exclusion from any Federal and State funded health care program, and/or
 - c. its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors are otherwise unlikely to be found by a Federal or State agency to be ineligible to provide goods or services.
3. Contractor certifies it has reviewed, at minimum prior to hire or contract start date and monthly thereafter, the following lists in determining the organization nor its officers, employees, agents, sub-contractors and/or persons having five percent (5%) or more of direct or indirect ownership or control interest of the Contractor are not presently excluded from participation in any Federal or State funded health care programs:
 - a. OIG's List of Excluded Individuals/Entities (LEIE).
 - b. United States General Services Administration's System for Award Management (SAM).
 - c. California Department of Health Care Services Suspended and Ineligible Provider (S&I) List, if receives Medi-Cal reimbursement.
4. Contractor certifies that it shall notify DBH immediately (within 24 hours) by phone and in writing within ten (10) business days of being notified of:
 - a. Any event, including an investigation, that would require Contractor or any of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors exclusion or suspension under Federal or State funded health care programs, or
 - b. Any suspension or exclusionary action taken by an agency of the Federal or State government against Contractor, or one or more of its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors, barring it or its officers, employees, agents and/or sub-contractors from providing goods or services for which Federal or State funded health care program payment may be made.

Antonio Beltran, Vice President and Chief Operations Officer
 Printed name of authorized official

 Signature of authorized official

 Date

DATA SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

Pursuant to its contract with the State Department of Health Care Services, the Department of Behavioral Health (DBH) requires Contractor adhere to the following data security requirements:

A. Personnel Controls

1. Employee Training. All workforce members who assist in the performance of functions or activities on behalf of DBH, or access or disclose DBH Protected Health Information (PHI) or Personal Information (PI) must complete information privacy and security training, at least annually, at Contractor's expense. Each workforce member who receives information privacy and security training must sign a certification, indicating the member's name and the date on which the training was completed. These certifications must be retained for a period of ten (10) years from the final date of the contract period or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later.
2. Employee Discipline. Appropriate sanctions must be applied against workforce members who fail to comply with privacy policies and procedures or any provisions of these requirements, including termination of employment where appropriate.
3. Confidentiality Statement. All persons that will be working with DBH PHI or PI must sign a confidentiality statement that includes, at a minimum, General Use, Security and Privacy Safeguards, Unacceptable Use, and Enforcement Policies. The Statement must be signed by the workforce member prior to accessing DBH PHI or PI. The statement must be renewed annually. The Contractor shall retain each person's written confidentiality statement for DBH inspection for a period of ten (10) years from the final date of the contract period or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later.
4. Background Check. Before a member of the workforce may access DBH PHI or PI, a background screening of that worker must be conducted. The screening should be commensurate with the risk and magnitude of harm the employee could cause, with more thorough screening being done for those employees who are authorized to bypass significant technical and operational security controls. The Contractor shall retain each workforce member's background check documentation for a period of ten (10) years from the final date of the contract period or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later.

B. Technical Security Controls

1. Workstation/Laptop Encryption. All workstations and laptops that store DBH PHI or PI either directly or temporarily must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm which is 128bit or higher, such as Advanced Encryption Standard (AES). The encryption solution must be full disk unless approved in writing by DBH's Office of Information Technology.
2. Server Security. Servers containing unencrypted DBH PHI or PI must have sufficient administrative, physical, and technical controls in place to protect that data, based upon a risk assessment/system security review.
3. Minimum Necessary. Only the minimum necessary amount of DBH PHI or PI required to perform necessary business functions may be copied, downloaded, or exported.

4. Removable Media Devices. All electronic files that contain DBH PHI or PI data must be encrypted when stored on any removable media or portable device (i.e. USB thumb drives, floppies, CD/DVD, Blackberry, backup tapes, etc.). Encryption must be a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm which is 128bit or higher, such as AES.
5. Antivirus / Malware Software. All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store DBH PHI or PI must install and actively use comprehensive anti-virus software / Antimalware software solution with automatic updates scheduled at least daily.
6. Patch Management. All workstations, laptops and other systems that process and/or store DBH PHI or PI must have all critical security patches applied with system reboot if necessary. There must be a documented patch management process which determines installation timeframe based on risk assessment and vendor recommendations. At a maximum, all applicable patches must be installed within thirty (30) days of vendor release. Applications and systems that cannot be patched within this time frame due to significant operational reasons must have compensatory controls implemented to minimize risk until the patches can be installed. Application and systems that cannot be patched must have compensatory controls implemented to minimize risk, where possible.
7. User IDs and Password Controls. All users must be issued a unique user name for accessing DBH PHI or PI. Username must be promptly disabled, deleted, or the password changed upon the transfer or termination of an employee with knowledge of the password. Passwords are not to be shared. Passwords must be at least eight characters and must be a non-dictionary word. Passwords must not be stored in readable format on the computer. Passwords must be changed at least every ninety (90) days, preferably every sixty (60) days. Passwords must be changed if revealed or compromised. Passwords must be composed of characters from at least three of the following four groups from the standard keyboard:
 - a. Upper case letters (A-Z)
 - b. Lower case letters (a-z)
 - c. Arabic numerals (0-9)
 - d. Non-alphanumeric characters (special characters)
8. Data Destruction. When no longer needed, all DBH PHI or PI must be wiped using the Gutmann or U.S. Department of Defense (DoD) 5220.22-M (7 Pass) standard, or by degaussing. Media may also be physically destroyed in accordance with NIST Special Publication 800-88. Other methods require prior written permission of DBH's Office of Information Technology.
9. System Timeout. The system providing access to DBH PHI or PI must provide an automatic timeout, requiring re-authentication of the user session after no more than twenty (20) minutes of inactivity.
10. Warning Banners. All systems providing access to DBH PHI or PI must display a warning banner stating that data is confidential, systems are logged, and system use is for business purposes only by authorized users. User must be directed to log off the system if they do not agree with these requirements.
11. System Logging. The system must maintain an automated audit trail which can identify the user or system process which initiates a request for DBH PHI or PI, or which alters DBH PHI or PI. The audit trail must be date and time stamped, must

log both successful and failed accesses, must be read only, and must be restricted to authorized users. If DBH PHI or PI is stored in a database, database logging functionality must be enabled. Audit trail data must be archived for at least ten (10) years from the final date of the contract period or from the date of completion of any audit, whichever is later.

12. Access Controls. The system providing access to DBH PHI or PI must use role based access controls for all user authentications, enforcing the principle of least privilege.
13. Transmission Encryption. All data transmissions of DBH PHI or PI outside the secure internal network must be encrypted using a FIPS 140-2 certified algorithm which is 128bit or higher, such as AES. Encryption can be end to end at the network level, or the data files containing DBH PHI can be encrypted. This requirement pertains to any type of DBH PHI or PI in motion such as website access, file transfer, and E-Mail.
14. Intrusion Detection. All systems involved in accessing, holding, transporting, and protecting DBH PHI or PI that are accessible via the Internet must be protected by a comprehensive intrusion detection and prevention solution.

C. Audit Controls

1. System Security Review. Contractor must ensure audit control mechanisms that record and examine system activity are in place. All systems processing and/or storing DBH PHI or PI must have at least an annual system risk assessment/security review which provides assurance that administrative, physical, and technical controls are functioning effectively and providing adequate levels of protection. Reviews should include vulnerability scanning tools.
2. Log Review. All systems processing and/or storing DBH PHI or PI must have a routine procedure in place to review system logs for unauthorized access.
3. Change Control. All systems processing and/or storing DBH PHI or PI must have a documented change control procedure that ensures separation of duties and protects the confidentiality, integrity and availability of data.

D. Business Continuity/Disaster Recovery Controls

1. Emergency Mode Operation Plan. Contractor must establish a documented plan to enable continuation of critical business processes and protection of the security of DBH PHI or PI held in an electronic format in the event of an emergency. Emergency means any circumstance or situation that causes normal computer operations to become unavailable for use in performing the work required under this Agreement for more than 24 hours.
2. Data Backup Plan. Contractor must have established documented procedures to backup DBH PHI to maintain retrievable exact copies of DBH PHI or PI. The plan must include a regular schedule for making backups, storing backups offsite, an inventory of backup media, and an estimate of the amount of time needed to restore DBH PHI or PI should it be lost. At a minimum, the schedule must be a weekly full backup and monthly offsite storage of DBH data.

E. Paper Document Controls

1. Supervision of Data. DBH PHI or PI in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time, unless it is locked in a file cabinet, file room, desk or office. Unattended

means that information is not being observed by an employee authorized to access the information. DBH PHI or PI in paper form shall not be left unattended at any time in vehicles or planes and shall not be checked in baggage on commercial airplanes.

2. Escorting Visitors. Visitors to areas where DBH PHI or PI is contained shall be escorted and DBH PHI or PI shall be kept out of sight while visitors are in the area.
3. Confidential Destruction. DBH PHI or PI must be disposed of through confidential means, such as cross cut shredding and pulverizing.
4. Removal of Data. Only the minimum necessary DBH PHI or PI may be removed from the premises of Contractor except with express written permission of DBH. DBH PHI or PI shall not be considered "removed from the premises" if it is only being transported from one of Contractor's locations to another of Contractor's locations.
5. Faxing. Faxes containing DBH PHI or PI shall not be left unattended and fax machines shall be in secure areas. Faxes shall contain a confidentiality statement notifying persons receiving faxes in error to destroy them. Fax numbers shall be verified with the intended recipient before sending the fax.
6. Mailing. Mailings containing DBH PHI or PI shall be sealed and secured from damage or inappropriate viewing of such PHI or PI to the extent possible.

Mailings which include 500 or more individually identifiable records of DBH PHI or PI in a single package shall be sent using a tracked mailing method which includes verification of delivery and receipt, unless the prior written permission of DBH to use another method is obtained.